

OFSDF Unique Keystrokes and Access Keys

Accessibility Guidelines Document

Release 8.1.1.1.0

September 2021

F45464-01

ORACLE
Financial Services

OFSDF Unique Keystrokes and Access Keys Document

Copyright © 2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable.

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are “commercial computer software” pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

For information on third party licenses, see the [OFSDF Licensing Information User Manual](#).

Document Control

Version Number	Revision Date	Change Log
1.0	September 2021	Created the document for the OFSDF Release v8.1.1.1.0.

Table of Contents

1	Introduction.....	10
1.1	How this Guide is Organized	10
2	User Roles and Groups	11
2.1	Map the Application Users to User Group	11
2.2	FSDF Admin.....	11
2.3	FSDF Data Modeler	12
2.4	FSDF Analyst	12
2.5	FSDF Operator	12
3	Common Keyboard Shortcuts with Control References.....	13
3.1	Login Page	13
3.2	Landing Page	13
3.2.1	Header	14
3.2.2	Tiles.....	15
4	Administration and Configuration	18
4.1	System Configuration	18
4.1.1	Configure Database Server.....	19
4.1.2	Configure Application Server	20
4.1.3	Configure Web Server	21
4.1.4	Configure OLAP Details.....	22
4.1.5	Configure System Configuration.....	23
4.2	Identity Management.....	28
4.2.1	Security Management.....	29
4.2.2	System Administrator	41
4.2.3	User Activity Report.....	50
4.2.4	Role Master Report.....	52
4.2.5	User ID Population report	53
4.2.6	UAM Admin Activity Report	53
4.2.7	User Profile Report.....	54
4.3	Database Details.....	56

4.3.1	Summary.....	57
4.3.2	Details.....	57
4.4	Manage OFSAA Product Licenses	59
4.5	Create New Application	60
4.5.1	Summary.....	60
4.5.2	Details.....	61
4.6	Information Domain	62
4.6.1	Information Domain Summary.....	62
4.6.2	Information Domain Details.....	63
4.7	Translation Tools	65
4.7.1	Config Schema Download.....	66
4.7.2	Config Schema Upload.....	67
4.8	Object Administration	68
4.8.1	Metadata Segment Mapping	69
4.8.2	Batch Execution Rights.....	70
4.8.3	Object to Application Mapping.....	72
4.8.4	Object Migration	73
4.8.5	Export Objects	86
4.8.6	Object Security	92
4.8.7	Metadata Browser	92
4.9	Utilities	99
4.9.1	Metadata Difference	99
4.9.2	Metadata Authorization.....	100
4.9.3	Save Metadata	101
4.9.4	Write Protected Batch.....	102
4.9.5	Component Registration	103
4.9.6	Transfer Document Ownership	105
4.9.7	Patch Information.....	106
4.10	Process Modelling Framework.....	107
4.10.1	Process Modeller or Process Monitor	108
5	Identity Management Reports.....	144
5.1	User Status Report	144

5.2	User Attribute Report	146
5.3	User Admin Activity Report	146
5.4	User Access Report	147
5.5	Audit Trail Report	148
6	FSDF Application Modules	150
6.1	Data Model Management	150
6.1.1	<i>Data Model Maintenance</i>	151
6.2	Data Management Framework	153
6.2.1	<i>Data Management Tools</i>	154
6.2.2	<i>Data Quality Framework</i>	173
6.2.3	<i>Data Entry Forms and Queries</i>	180
6.3	Unified Analytical Metadata	201
6.3.1	<i>Dimension Management</i>	202
6.3.2	<i>Business Metadata Management</i>	211
6.3.3	<i>Analytics Metadata</i>	248
6.4	Run Rule Framework	252
6.4.1	<i>Rule</i>	253
6.4.2	<i>Process</i>	262
6.4.3	<i>Run</i>	268
6.4.4	<i>Manage Run Execution</i>	275
6.5	Operations	279
6.5.1	<i>Batch Maintenance</i>	280
6.5.2	<i>Batch Execution</i>	285
6.5.3	<i>Batch Scheduler</i>	287
6.5.4	<i>Batch Monitor</i>	292
6.5.5	<i>Batch Cancellation</i>	294
6.5.6	<i>View Log</i>	295
6.5.7	<i>Processing Report</i>	297
6.6	Settings	298
6.6.1	<i>Application Preferences</i>	299
6.6.2	<i>Global Preferences</i>	300
7	Appendix A: HTML5 Controls	302

7.1	HTML Textbox (html5-textbox).....	302
7.2	HTML Textarea (html5-textarea)	302
7.3	HTML Button (html5-button).....	302
7.4	HTML Select (html5-select-one)	302
7.5	HTML Multiselect List (html5-multiselect-list)	303
7.6	HTML Radio button (html5-radio button)	303
7.7	HTML Checkbox (html5-checkbox).....	303
7.8	HTML Date (html5-date).....	304
7.9	HTML Hierarchy Browser (Flat List) (html5-hierarchy-browser).....	304
7.10	HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser (html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser).....	304
7.11	HTML Container Expand Collapse (html5-container-expand-collapse)	305
7.12	HTML Grid (html5-grid).....	305
7.13	HTML Pagination Panel (html5-pagination)	305
7.14	HTML Tabs (html5-tab).....	306
7.15	HTML Metadata Tree Control (html5-metadata-tree-control).....	306
7.16	HTML Metadata Tree Browser (html5-metadata-tree-browser)	306
7.17	HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle (html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle).....	307
7.18	HTML Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle (html5-map-metadata-hierarchy-shuttle).....	307
7.19	HTML Calendar (html5-calendar)	307
7.20	HTML Navigation Tree (html5-navigation-tree)	308
7.21	HTML Records Per Page Dropdown (html5-records-per-page)	308
7.22	HTML Records Per Page (html5-records-per-page)	309
7.23	HTML Pagination with Jump to Page (html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page).....	309
7.24	HTML Rules Menu (html5-rulesmenu).....	309
7.25	HTML Dialog Launcher (html5-dialog-launcher).....	310
7.26	HTML New Expression Builder (html5-new-expression-builder)	310
7.27	HTML Breadcrumbs (html5-breadcrumbs)	311
7.28	HTML Messages (html5-messages).....	311
7.29	HTML Expression Browser Type BP (html5-expression-browser-type-bp).....	311
7.30	HTML Hierarchy Browser Type Checkbox (html5-hierarchy-browser-type-checkbox)	311
7.31	HTML Hierarchy Browser Type 4 (html5-hierarchy-browser-type4)	312
7.32	HTML Tree (html5-tree)	312
7.33	HTML File Picker (html5-filepicker).....	312

8 Appendix B: OJET Controls 313

8.1	OJET Navigation List (oj-navigation-list).....	313
-----	--	-----

8.2	OJET Button (oj-button).....	314
8.3	OJET Buttonset One (oj-buttonset-one).....	314
8.4	OJET Textbox (oj-input-text).....	315
8.5	OJET Input Number (oj-input-number)	315
8.6	OJET Password (oj-password).....	315
8.7	OJET Textarea (oj-textarea)	315
8.8	OJET Radio (oj-radio).....	316
8.9	OJET Checkbox (oj-checkbox).....	316
8.10	OJET Select Single (oj-select-single).....	316
8.11	OJET Select Many (oj-select-many)	317
8.12	OJET Date or DateTime (oj-datetime / oj-calendar).....	317
8.13	OJET Switch (oj-switch).....	319
8.14	OJET List View (oj-listview).....	319
8.15	OJET Grid (oj-grid).....	320
8.16	OJET Dialog (oj-dialog).....	323
8.17	OJET Popup (oj-popup).....	323
8.18	OJET Tabs (oj-tabs)	324
8.19	OJET Hcy Br Tree (oj-tree).....	325
8.20	OJET Expression Builder (oj-expression-builder).....	325
8.21	OJET Expression Builder Launcher (oj-expression-builder-launcher)	326
8.22	OJET Tree View (oj-tree-view).....	326
8.23	OJET Context Menus (oj-menu).....	327
8.24	OJET Messages (oj-messages).....	327
8.25	OJET Tree (oj-tree-view).....	328
8.26	OJET Accordion (oj-accordion)	328
8.27	OJET Expand/Collapse (oj-collapse)	329
8.28	OJET Canvas Diagram (oj-canvas-diagram).....	329
8.29	OJET Canvas (oj-canvas)	330
8.30	OJET Object Migration Canvas (oj-object-migration-canvas).....	330
8.31	OJET Table (oj-table)	331
8.32	OJET Foldable Layout (oj-foldable-layout)	333
8.33	OJET Object Node (object-node)	333
8.34	OJET Chart (oj-chart)	334
8.35	OJET Legend (oj-legend)	335
8.36	OJET Metadata Browser Breadcrumb (metadata-browser-breadcrumbs)	335
8.37	OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle (oj-hierarchy-browser-shuttle).....	335

8.38	OJET Hierarchy Browser Map (oj-hierarchy-browser-map)	336
8.39	OJET Control Specific Help (oj-control-specific-help).....	336
8.40	OJET Search Box (oj-input-search).....	336
9	Appendix C: LUX Controls	338
9.1	LUX Breadcrumbs (oj-lux-breadcrumb).....	338
9.2	LUX Grid (oj-lux-grid).....	338
9.2.1	<i>Keyboard shortcuts for navigation in and out of the grid.....</i>	<i>338</i>
9.2.2	<i>Keyboard Shortcuts for Navigation within the Grid (Includes Basic Selection of Cells and Rows)</i>	<i>339</i>
9.2.3	<i>Adjusting the Row and Cell Selection.....</i>	<i>341</i>
9.2.4	<i>Editing Cells.....</i>	<i>343</i>
9.2.5	<i>Keyboard shortcuts for Grouped Rows and Tree Grid.....</i>	<i>346</i>
9.2.6	<i>Keyboard shortcuts for triggering cell actions in other types of cells.....</i>	<i>346</i>
9.2.7	<i>Keyboard shortcuts for sorting on columns</i>	<i>347</i>
9.2.8	<i>Keyboard Shortcuts for Menus.....</i>	<i>347</i>
9.2.9	<i>Miscellaneous</i>	<i>348</i>
10	Appendix D: OJET CCA Controls	349
10.1	OJET CCA Breadcrumb (oj-cca-breadcrumb).....	349
10.2	OJET CCA Summary Search (oj-cca-summary-search).....	349
10.3	OJET CCA List View (oj-cca-list-view).....	349
10.4	OJET CCA Pagination (oj-cca-pagination).....	350
10.5	OJET CCA records per page (oj-cca-records)	350
11	Appendix E: HTML Documents on OHC and Help Pages	351
11.1	Keyboard Shortcuts for OFSAA Documentation	351

1 Introduction

This is the Unique Keystrokes and Access Keys Guidelines document for the OFSDF Application Pack.

This document provides accessibility information (Voluntary Product Accessibility Template - VPAT) about the OFSDF Application User Interface (UI) according to the OAG 3.0 Standards. The Keystrokes reference details for each UI control on each screen of the OFSDF Application and the information about the Access Keys required to access each UI control are explained. All the UI controls present in each UI screen of the OFSDF Application are listed.

1.1 How this Guide is Organized

This section provides information about the structure of this document.

- [Users, Roles and Groups](#): This section provides information about the OFSDF Users, mapping of the OFSDF Users to each User Group, and the functionalities that a specific User has access to and can perform.
- [Common Keyboard Shortcuts with Control References](#): This section provides information about the common keyboard controls.
- [Administration and Configuration](#): This section provides information about the keystrokes reference details of the Administration Modules.
- [Identity Management Reports](#): This section provides information about the keystrokes reference details of the Report Modules.
- [FSD Application Modules](#): This section provides information about the keystrokes reference details of the modules in the OFSDF Application User Interface.
- [Appendix A: HTML5 Controls](#): This section provides information about the set of unique keystrokes for the HTML5 controls.
- [Appendix B: OJET Controls](#): This section provides information about the set of unique keystrokes for the OJET controls.
- [Appendix C: LUX Controls](#): This section provides information about the set of unique keystrokes for the LUX controls.
- [Appendix D: OJET CCA Controls](#): This section provides information about the set of unique keystrokes for the OJET CCA controls.
- [Appendix E: HTML Documents on OHC and Help Pages](#): This section provides information about the set of unique keystrokes for the OFSAA documents on the Oracle help center (OHC) and Online Help pages.

2 User Roles and Groups

This chapter includes information about the users mapped to each user group, and the functionalities that a specific user has access to and can perform.

- [Map the Application Users to User Group](#)
- [FSDF Admin](#)
- [FSDF Data Modeler](#)
- [FSDF Analyst](#)
- [FSDF Operator](#)

2.1 Map the Application Users to User Group

UserGroup Map facilitates you to map user(s) to a specific user group which in turn is mapped to a specific Information Domain and role. Every user group mapped to the Information Domain needs to be authorized. Otherwise, it cannot be mapped to users.

UserGroup Map Screen displays details such as User ID, Name, and the corresponding Mapped Groups. You can view and modify the existing mappings within the *UserGroup* Maintenance Screen.

Starting with the OFSAA 8.1 Release, with the installation of the OFSDF Application Pack, preconfigured Application user groups are seeded. These user groups are unique to every OFSAA Application Pack and have application roles pre-configured.

You can access the *UserGroup* Map by expanding the Identity Management Section within the tree structure of the LHS menu.

Table 1: Seeded User Groups

Name	Description
FSDF Admin	A user mapped to this group will have access to all the menu items for the entire FSDF Application. The exclusive menus which are available only to this group of users are Application Preference and Global Preference under Settings Menu.
FSDF Data Modeler	A user mapped to this group will have access only to Data Model Management and Metadata Browser Menus.
FSDF Analyst	A user mapped to this group will have access to Data Management Framework, Dimension Management, and Metadata Browser Menus.
FSDF Operator	A user mapped to this group will have access to Rule Run Framework and Operations Menus.

2.2 FSDF Admin

This user has access to the following module:

- [Settings](#)

2.3 FSDF Data Modeler

This user has access to the following modules:

- [Data Model Management](#)
- [Metadata Browser](#)

2.4 FSDF Analyst

This user has access to the following modules:

- [Data Management Framework](#)
- [Dimension Management](#)
- [Metadata Browser](#)

2.5 FSDF Operator

This user has access to the following modules:

- [Rule Run Framework](#)
- [Operations](#)

3 Common Keyboard Shortcuts with Control References

This chapter provides more information about the common keyboard controls.




TIP:

- When you click a hyperlink and reach a page, if you want to get back to the page where the hyperlink was clicked, click Alt + Left Arrow.
- For OFSDF Application screens, press the Tab key on your keyboard to tab through all the controls within the browser window. Press Shift + Tab to navigate in the reverse direction.
- Disabled option items receive no highlight and are not selectable.

3.1 Login Page

The following table lists all the elements of the OFSAAI Login Page and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 2: Keystroke References for the Controls in Login Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Language 	Language Selection	HTML Select
html5-textbox	User ID 	User ID, Password	HTML Textbox
html5- button		Login Button	HTML Button

3.2 Landing Page

This section describes all the elements of the OFSAAI Login Page and the keystroke combinations to access them.




Topics:

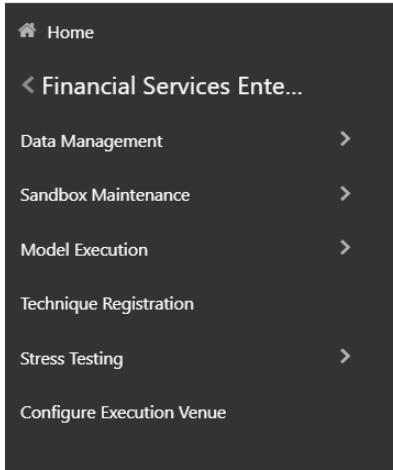

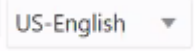
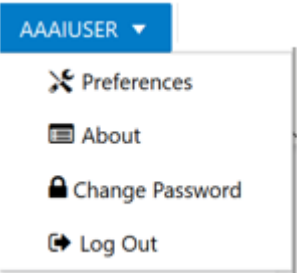
- [Header](#)
- [Tiles](#)

3.2.1 Header

The following table describes all the elements of the header and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Figure 1: OFSDF Header**Table 3: Keystroke References for the Controls in Landing Page - Header**

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Application Navigation	OJET Button
oj-button		Connected To	OJET Button
oj-button		Last Login Details	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-navigation-list		Navigation drawer	OJET Navigation
oj-navigation-list		Main Navigation	OJET Navigation
oj-select-single		Language	OJET Select
oj-menu		User Preferences	OJET Context Menu

3.2.2 Tiles

The following table lists all the elements of the Tiles Section and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Figure 2: OFSDF Administration Page - Tiles

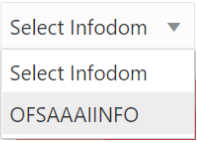
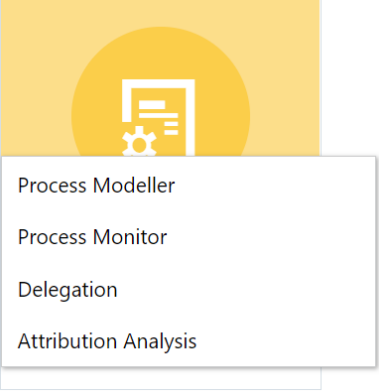
ADMINISTRATION

Information Domain: OFSAAIINFO

The screenshot displays the OFSDF Administration Page with a grid of tiles. At the top, there is a header 'ADMINISTRATION' and a dropdown menu for 'Information Domain' set to 'OFSAAIINFO'. The grid consists of eight main tiles arranged in two rows of four. The first row contains: 'System Configuration' (wrench and screwdriver icon), 'Identity Management' (person and lock icon), 'Database Details' (database cylinder icon), and 'Create New Application' (document with plus icon). The second row contains: 'Information Domain' (globe icon), 'Translation Tools' (database with arrows icon), 'Metadata Segment Mapping' (calendar with checkmark icon), and 'Utilities' (calendar with checkmark icon). A context menu is open over the 'Metadata Segment Mapping' tile, listing: 'Batch Execution Rights', 'Object Migration', 'Export Objects', and 'Import Objects'.

Tile Title	Description
System Configuration	Configuration of various OFSAA services
Identity Management	Framework to manage fine grained user authentication and authorization security using access management constructs like passwords, user roles and functions
Database Details	Configure OFSAA Database Server
Create New Application	Create New Application
Information Domain	Create and maintain an Information Domain
Translation Tools	Manage Translation Tools
Metadata Segment Mapping	
Batch Execution Rights	
Object Migration	
Export Objects	
Import Objects	
Utilities	Various Utilities

Table 4: Keystroke References for the Controls in Administration Page - Tiles

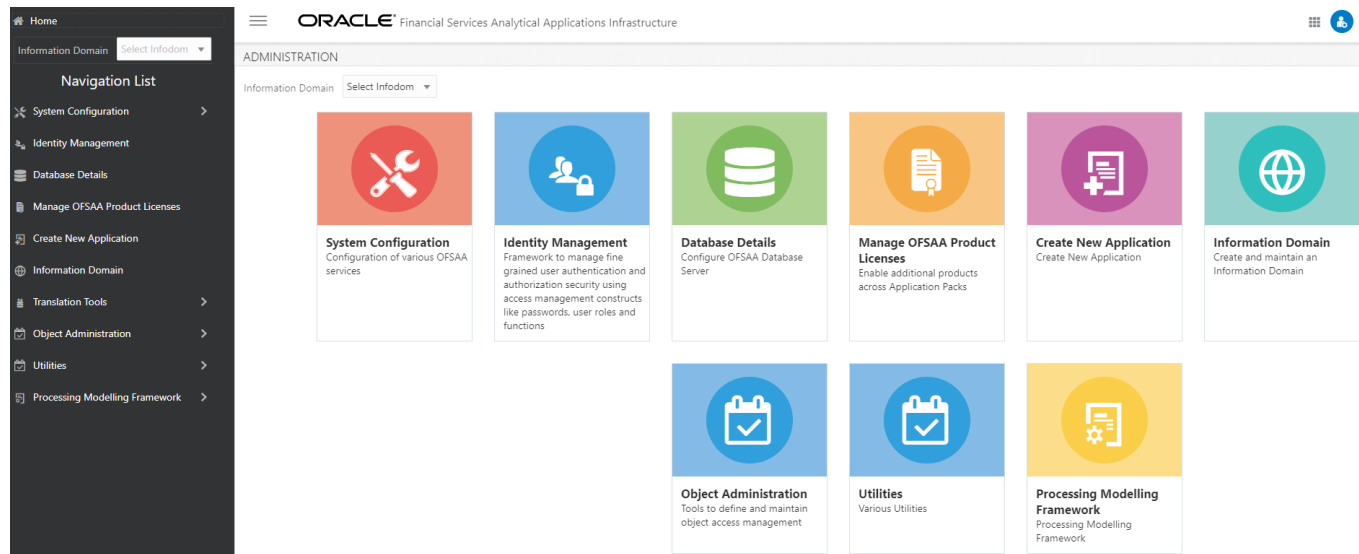
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-select-single	Information Domain 	Information Domain	OJET Select
oj-menu		Tile	OJET Context Menu

4 Administration and Configuration

This chapter includes the keystroke reference details for the following Administration related modules:

- [System Configuration](#)
- [Identity Management](#)
- [Database Details](#)
- [Information Domain](#)
- [Translation Tools](#)
- [Object Administration](#)
- [Utilities](#)
- [Process Modelling Framework](#)

Figure 3: OFSDF Administration Page



4.1 System Configuration

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following menus in the System Configuration Module:

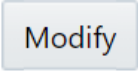
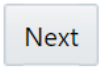
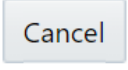

- [Configure Database Server](#)
- [Configure Application Server](#)
- [Configure Web Server](#)
- [Configure OLAP Details](#)
- [Configure System Configuration](#)

4.1.1 Configure Database Server

The following table describes all the elements of the System Configuration – Configure Database Server Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 5: Keystroke References for the Controls in System Configuration – Configure Database Server Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	IP Address <input type="text" value="whf00osm"/>	IP Address	HTML Select
html5-textbox	OS type <input type="text" value="UNIX"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Socket Server Port • OS type • Drive • Port Number • User ID • Password 	HTML Textbox
html5-radiobutton	FTP <input type="radio"/> SFTP <input checked="" type="radio"/> LOCAL <input type="radio"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FTP • SFTP • LOCAL 	HTML Radio button
html5-tab	Technical Metadata Business Metadata Staging Area	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technical Metadata • Business Metadata • Staging Area 	HTML Tab


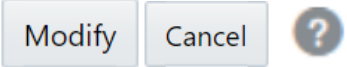
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Modify	HTML Button
html5-button		Next	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		Help icon	HTML Button

4.1.2 Configure Application Server

The following table describes all the elements of the System Configuration – Configure Application Server Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 6: Keystroke References for the Controls in System Configuration – Configure Application Server Section


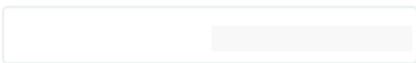
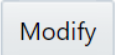
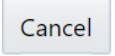

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Primary IP For Runtime Processes <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary IP For Runtime Processes • Drive • Port Number • User ID • Password 	HTML Textbox
html5-radiobutton	FTP <input type="radio"/> SFTP <input checked="" type="radio"/> LOCAL <input type="radio"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FTP • SFTP • LOCAL 	HTML Radio button
html5-select-one	<input type="text" value="Password Auth"/> ▾	Authentication Type	HTML Select

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technical Metadata • Business Metadata • Staging Area 	HTML Tab
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modify • Cancel • Help icon 	HTML Button

4.1.3 Configure Web Server

The following table describes all the elements of the System Configuration – Configure Web Server Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

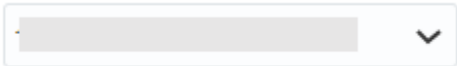


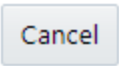

Table 7: Keystroke References for the Controls in System Configuration – Configure Web Server Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	IP Address 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP Address • Protocol 	HTML Select
html5-textbox	Servlet Port 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Servlet Port • Local Path 	HTML Textbox
html5-checkbox	Transfer Protocol Details <input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transfer Protocol Details 	HTML Checkbox
html5-button		Modify	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		Help icon	HTML Button

4.1.4 Configure OLAP Details

The following table describes all the elements of the System Configuration – OLAP Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 8: Keystroke References for the Controls in System Configuration – Configure OLAP Details section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Server IP 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Server IP • Type • Locale Identifier 	HTML Select
html5-textbox	User ID <input type="text" value="oracle"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User ID • Password • FIV User ID • FIV Password 	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Add	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		Help button	HTML Button



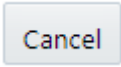

4.1.5 Configure System Configuration

The following table describes all the elements of the System Configuration – Configure System Configuration Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 9: Keystroke References for the Controls in System Configuration – Configure System Configuration Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Authentication Type <input type="text" value="SMS Authentication and Authoriz"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Authentication Type• Hierarchy Security Type• Guest Login• Guest Password	HTML Select

<p>html5-textbox</p>	<p>Number of invalid logins <input type="text" value="10"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of invalid logins • Path for Application Packaging • Session Timeout Value(in minute) • Session Timeout Popup Interval(in minutes) • Environment Details • Dormant Days • Inactive Days • Working Hours From and To • Frequency of Password Change • Password History • Password Length Minimum and Maximum • Numbers Minimum and Maximum • Upper Case Minimum and Maximum • Lower Case Minimum and Maximum • Special Character Minimum and Maximum • Special Character Occurrence Frequency • Disallowed Special Characters • Input File Format • Output File Format • Encryption Key Path • Link based token validity in minutes • API token validity in seconds • Guest Password • Limit on number of mappings displayed • Page size used in tree pagination 	<p>HTML Textbox</p>
----------------------	---	--	-------------------------------------

html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none">• General Details• Guest Login• Optimization• Others	HTML Tab
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		Help icon	HTML Button

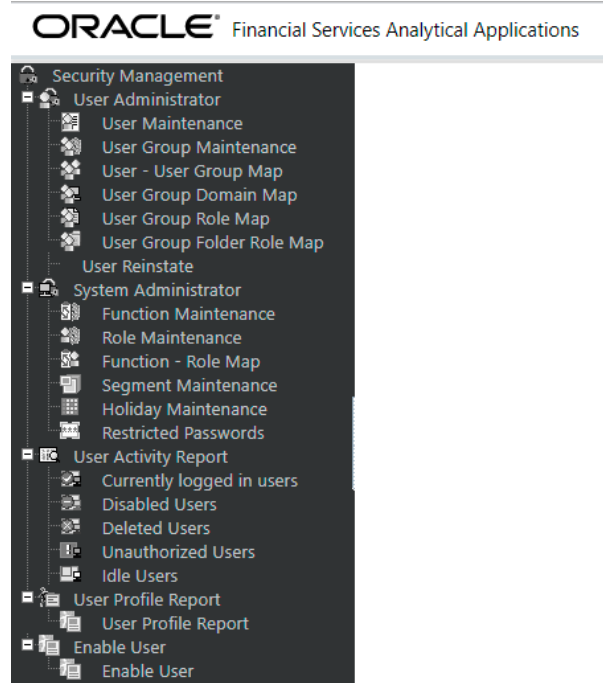
html5-checkbox	SSO Enabled <input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SSO Enabled • Enable native authentication for Rest API • Allow user to log in from multiple machines • Allow Data Redaction • Encrypt Login Password • Enable CSRF Protection • Special Characters Allowed • Running Alphabets • Running Numbers • Enable Batch Operation Notification • Enable Batch Owner Notification Only • CMIS Enabled • Security Question Enable • Use ROWID in ON clause of MERGE statement • Application uses new Run Rule Framework • Enable audit log through Security Management System • Populate Execution Statistics • Allow Correction on DI Source 	HTML Checkbox
html5-textrea	Disclaimer Text <input style="width: 200px; height: 40px;" type="text"/>	Disclaimer text	HTML Textarea
html5-radiobutton	Password Restriction <input checked="" type="radio"/> Restricted <input type="radio"/> Un Restricted	Password Restriction	HTML Radio button

4.2 Identity Management

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Identity Management Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Security Management](#)
- [System Administrator](#)
- [User Activity Report](#)
- [Role Master Report](#)
- [User ID Population report](#)
- [UAM Admin Activity report](#)
- [User Profile Report](#)

Figure 4: Identity Management



4.2.1 Security Management

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the menu in the Security Management Module.








4.2.1.1 User Administrator


This section includes the keystroke reference details for the User Administrator Menu.

4.2.1.1.1 User Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the User Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 10: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Maintenance Section


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	User ID <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User ID Name Profile Name 	HTML Textbox
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button


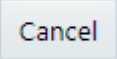
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items) K < > X	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page 	HTML Pagination
html5-grid	 <input type="checkbox"/> User ID Name Profile Name Start Date End Date Enabled	User Maintenance	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> User ID	User ID	HTML Checkbox

4.2.1.1.2 User Definition

The following table describes all the elements of the User Definition (add/view/edit) section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 11: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Definition Section

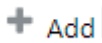

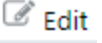
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Profile Name * <input type="text" value="Profile for the Administrator"/> ▼	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile Name Database authentication principal 	HTML Select
html5-textbox	Employee Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Employee Code Address Designation Password Start End Mobile Number Email ID Pager Number 	HTML Textbox
html5-calendar	Date of Birth <input type="text"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date of Birth Start Date End Date 	HTML Calendar






UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-checkbox	Enable User <input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enable User • Login on Holidays • Proxy User name • Enable Proxy 	HTML Checkbox

4.2.1.1.3 User Group Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Identity Management - User Group Maintenance section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 12: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Maintenance Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	User Group ID <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Group ID • Group Name • Description 	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Add	HTML Button
html5-button		View	HTML Button
html5-button		Edit	HTML Button

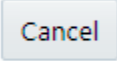

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button
html5-pagination	Page 1 of 2 (1 - 10 of 14 items) < > >>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page 	HTML Pagination
html5-grid	 <input type="checkbox"/> User Group ID Group Name Description Precedence Mapped Users	User Maintenance	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> User Group ID	User Group ID	HTML Checkbox

4.2.1.1.4 User Group Definition for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Definition (add/view/edit) section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 13: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Definition (add/view/edit) Section


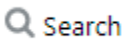
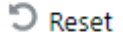
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	User Group ID * <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User Group ID Group Name Description Precedence 	HTML Textbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Save • Cancel 	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button

4.2.1.1.5 User-User Group Map

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Map Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 14: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Map Section








UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
html5-textbox	User ID <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User ID • Name 	HTML Textbox						
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Help • Search • Reset 	HTML Button						
html5-button		Search	HTML Button						
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button						
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="7"/>	Records Per Page	HTML Records per Page						
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>User ID</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDFAN</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	User ID	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	FSDFAN	FSDFAN	User – User Group Map	HTML Grid
<input type="checkbox"/>	User ID	Name							
<input type="checkbox"/>	FSDFAN	FSDFAN							

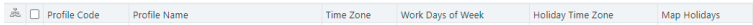
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> User ID	User ID	HTML Checkbox

4.2.1.1.6 Profile Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Security Management – User Administrator –Profile Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 15: Keystroke References for the Controls in Security Management – User Administrator –Profile Maintenance Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Profile Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile Code Profile Name 	HTML Textbox
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="7"/>	Records Per Page	HTML Records per Page
html5-grid		Profile Maintenance Grid	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Profile Code	Profile Code	HTML Checkbox

4.2.1.1.7 Profile Definition for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the Profile Definition (add/view/edit) Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 16: Keystroke References for the Controls in Profile Definition (add/view/edit) Section






UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Time Zone * <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time Zone Holiday Time Zone 	HTML Select
html5-textbox	Profile Code * <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile Code Profile Name 	HTML Textbox
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Cancel	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	Sunday <input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sunday • Monday • Tuesday • Wednesday • Thursday • Friday • Saturday 	HTML Checkbox

4.2.1.1.8 User Authorization

The following table describes all the elements of the User Authorization Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 17: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Authorization Section


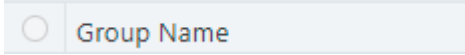

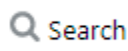

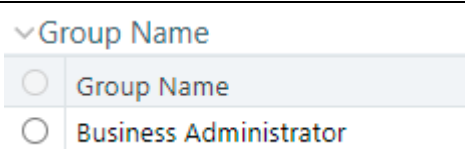
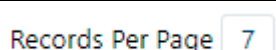
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	User ID <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User ID • Name 	HTML Textbox
html5-radiobutton	<input type="radio"/> User ID	User ID	HTML Radio button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button
html5-button	 Authorize	Authorize	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reject	Reject	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		User Authorization Grid	HTML Grid

4.2.1.1.9 User Group Authorization

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Authorization Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 18: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Authorization Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Group Code Group Name 	HTML Textbox
html5-radiobutton		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Group Name Business Administrator 	HTML Radio button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-grid		Group Name Grid	HTML Grid
html5-records-per-page		Records Per Page	HTML Records per Page

4.2.1.1.10 Authorization for User Group Folder Mapping

The following table describes all the elements of the Authorization for User Group Folder Mapping Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 19: Keystroke References for the Controls in Authorization for User Group Folder Mapping Section

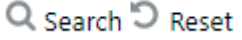
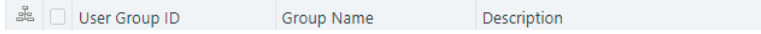
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Group Code Group Name 	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-records-per-page		Records Per Page	HTML Records per Page

4.2.1.1.11 User Group Domain Map

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Domain Map Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 20: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Domain Map Section


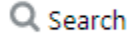
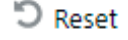
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User Group ID Group Name Description 	HTML Textbox

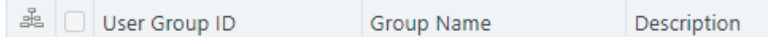
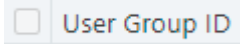
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Search • Reset • Help 	HTML Button
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="7"/>	Records Per Page	HTML Records per Page
html5-grid		User Group Domain Name grid	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> User Group ID	User Group ID	HTML Checkbox

4.2.1.1.12 User Group Role Map

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Role Map Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 21: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Role Map Section



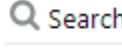
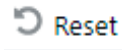
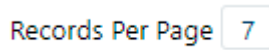

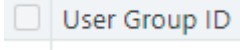
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	User Group ID <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Group ID • Group Name • Description 	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="7"/>	Records Per Page	HTML Records per Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		User Group Role Map grid	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox		User Group ID	HTML Checkbox

4.2.1.1.13 User Group Folder Role Map

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Folder Role Map Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.





Table 22: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Folder Role Map Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User Group ID Group Name Description 	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-records-per-page		Records Per Page	HTML Records per Page
html5-grid		User Group Role Map grid	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox		User Group ID	HTML Checkbox

4.2.1.1.14 User Reinstatement

The following table describes all the elements of the User Reinstatement Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 23: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Reinstatement Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	User ID <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User ID Name 	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="7"/>	Records Per Page	HTML Records per Page
html5-grid	 <input type="checkbox"/> User ID Name	User Reinstatement grid	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> User ID	User ID	HTML Checkbox











4.2.2 System Administrator

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the System Administrator Menu.

4.2.2.1 Function Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Function Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.




Table 24: Keystroke References for the Controls in Function Maintenance Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Function Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Function Code Function Name Description 	HTML Textbox
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button
html5-button	 ?	Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page 	HTML Pagination
html5-grid	 <input type="checkbox"/> Function Code Function Name Description Roles Mapped	Function Maintenance grid	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox	 <input type="checkbox"/> Function Code	Function Code	HTML Checkbox

4.2.2.2 Function Definition for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the Function Definition (add) section and the keystroke combinations to access them.





Table 25: Keystroke References for the Controls in Function Definition (add/view/edit) Section


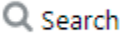
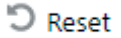


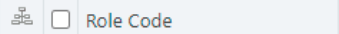
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Function Code * <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Function Code Function Name Function Description 	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button

4.2.2.3 Role Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Role Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 26: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Role Maintenance Section


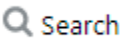
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Role Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Role Code Role Name Role Description 	HTML Textbox
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page 	HTML Pagination
html5-grid		Role Maintenance grid	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox		Role Code Select Checkbox	HTML Checkbox

4.2.2.4 Role Definition for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the Role Definition (add/view/edit) Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 27: Keystroke References for the Controls in I Role Definition (add/view/edit) Section







UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Role Code * <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Role Code Role Name Role Description 	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Search	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button

4.2.2.5 Function-Role Map

The following table describes all the elements of the Function Role Map Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.











Table 28: Keystroke References for the Controls in Function Role Map Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Role Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Role Code Role Name Role Description 	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page 	HTML Pagination
html5-grid	 <input type="checkbox"/> Role Code <input type="text" value="Role Name"/>	Role Maintenance grid	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox	 <input type="checkbox"/> Role Code	Role Code	HTML Checkbox

4.2.2.6 Segment Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Segment Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.




Table 29: Keystroke References for the Controls in Segment Maintenance Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Segment/Folder Type <input type="text" value="-All-"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Segment/Folder Type Owner Code 	HTML Select
html5-textbox	Domain <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Domain Segment Code Segment Name Segment Description 	HTML Textbox
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page 	HTML Pagination
html5-grid	 <input type="checkbox"/> Domain Segment Code Segment Name Segment Description Segment/Folder Type Owner Code Users Mapped	Segment Maintenance grid	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox	 <input type="checkbox"/> Domain	Domain	HTML Checkbox

4.2.2.7 Segment Definition for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the Segment Definition (add/view/edit) section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



Table 30: Keystroke References for the Controls in Segment Definition (add/view/edit) Section


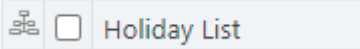
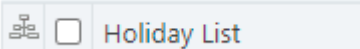

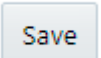
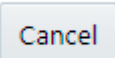
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Domain * <input type="text" value="FSDFINFO1"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Domain Segment/Folder Type Owner Code 	HTML Select
html5-textbox	Segment Name * <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Segment Name Segment Code Segment Description 	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button

4.2.2.8 Holiday Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Holiday Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 31: Keystroke References for the Controls in Holiday Maintenance Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button





UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-grid		Holiday List grid	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox		Holiday List checkbox	HTML Checkbox
html5-calendar		New- Holiday	HTML Calendar
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button

4.2.2.9 Restricted Password

The following table describes all the elements of the Identity Management - Restricted Passwords Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 32: Keystroke References for the Controls in Restricted Passwords Section




UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		Password List	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Add	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button

4.2.2.10 Restricted Passwords for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the Restricted Passwords (add/view/edit) Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 33: Keystroke References for the Controls in Restricted Passwords (add/view/edit) Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	New - Password * <input type="text"/>	Password List	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button



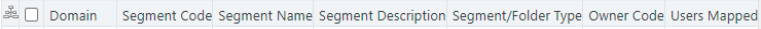
4.2.3 User Activity Report

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the User Activity Report Menu.

4.2.3.1 Currently Logged in Users

The following table describes all the elements of the Currently Logged in Users Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



Table 34: Keystroke References for the Controls in Currently Logged in Users Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-grid		Currently logged in Users grid	HTML Grid

4.2.3.2 Disabled users

The following table describes all the elements of the Security Management – User Activity Report – Disabled Users Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 35: Keystroke References for the Controls in Disabled Users Section




UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		Disabled Users grid	HTML Grid

4.2.3.3 Deleted users

The following table describes all the elements of the Deleted Users Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



Table 36: Keystroke References for the Controls in Deleted Users Section

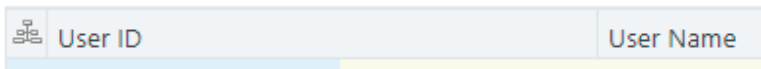
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-grid		Deleted Users grid	HTML Grid

4.2.3.4 Unauthorized Users

The following table describes all the elements of the Unauthorized Users Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 37: Keystroke References for the Controls in Unauthorized Users Section

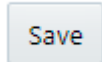

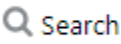
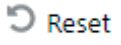

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		Unauthorized Users grid	HTML Grid

4.2.3.5 Idle Users

The following table describes all the elements of the Idle Users section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



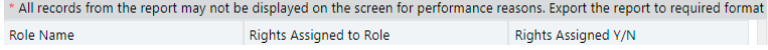
Table 38: Keystroke References for the Controls Idle Users Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-grid		Idle Users grid	HTML Grid

4.2.4 Role Master Report

The following table describes all the elements of the Role Master Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 39: Keystroke References for the Controls in Role Master Report Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Export to Excel	HTML Button
html5-button		Export to PDF	HTML Button
html5-grid		Role Master Report grid	HTML Grid

4.2.5 User ID Population report

The following table describes all the elements of the User ID Population Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 40: Keystroke References for the Controls in User ID Population Report Section




UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	User ID <input type="text"/>	User ID	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Export to Excel	HTML Button

4.2.6 UAM Admin Activity Report

The following table describes all the elements of the UAM Admin Activity Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 41: Keystroke References for the Controls in UAM Admin Activity Report Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	User ID <input type="text"/>	User ID	HTML Textbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-calendar	Start Date * <input type="text"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start Date End Date 	HTML Calendar
html5-button		Export to Excel	HTML Button
html5-button		Export to PDF	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="text" value="Search"/>	Search	HTML Button



4.2.7 User Profile Report

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the User Profile Report Menu.

4.2.7.1 User Profile Report

The following table describes all the elements of User Profile Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 42: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Profile Report Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-radiobutton	<input type="radio"/> File <input checked="" type="radio"/> Screen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> File Screen 	HTML Radio button
html5-button		Map	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Generate Reports"/>	Generate Reports	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button

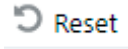
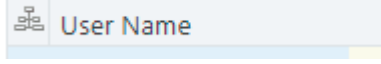

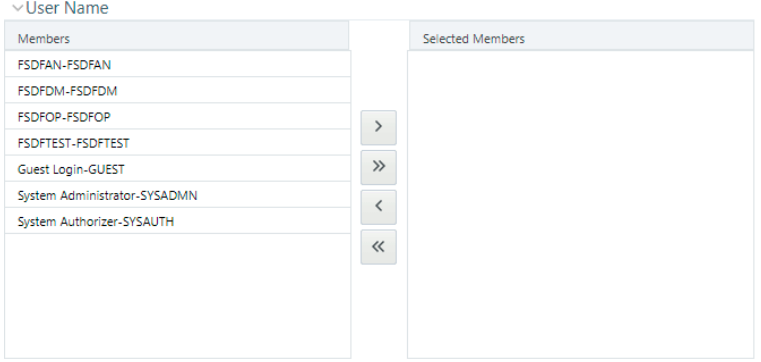
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-grid		User Profile Grid	HTML Grid

Table 43: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Map Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		Search	HTML Textbox
html5-map-matadata-hierarchy-shuttle		Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle	HTML Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle

4.2.7.2 Enable User

The following table describes all the elements of the Enable User Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 44: Keystroke References for the Enable User Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	User ID: <input type="text" value="GUEST"/>	User ID	HTML Select
html5-button	<input type="text" value="Search"/>	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="text" value="Reset"/>	Reset	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="text" value="Save"/>	Save	HTML Button
html5-checkbox	Enable Login: <input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enable Login • Clear Station 	HTML Checkbox

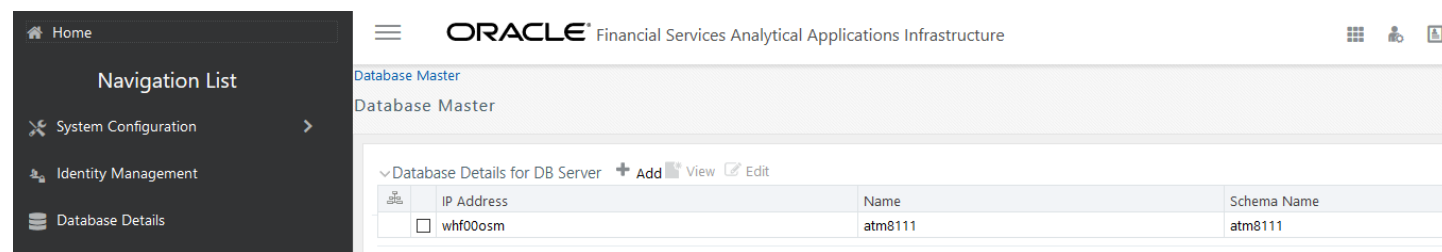
4.3 Database Details

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Database Details Module.

Topics:

- [Summary](#)
- [Details](#)






Figure 5: Database Details Module



4.3.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section (Database Master Page with Database Details for DB Server Section) and the keystroke combinations to access them.



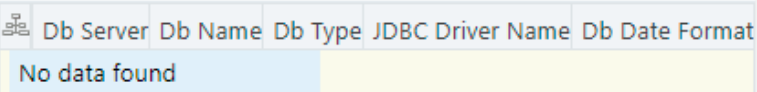


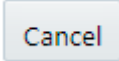

Table 45: Keystroke References for the Controls in Database Master page with Database Details for DB Server Section




UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control								
html5-radiobutton	Select 	Select	HTML Radio button								
html5-button		Help	HTML Button								
html5-button	+ Add	Add	HTML Button								
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button								
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button								
html5-grid	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>IP Address</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Schema Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td>f812qaatm</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		IP Address	Name	Schema Name	<input type="checkbox"/>		f812qaatm		Database Details for DB Server	HTML Grid
	IP Address	Name	Schema Name								
<input type="checkbox"/>		f812qaatm									
html5-checkbox	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Checkbox to select the record	HTML Checkbox								

4.3.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Database Master Details Page for Add, View, and Edit operations, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 46: Keystroke References for the Controls in Database Master Details Page for Add, View, and Edit operations


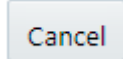
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	DB server* 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DB Server • DB Type • Auth Type • Alias Name 	HTML Select
html5-textbox	Name* 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name • Schema Name • Auth Type • Date Format • JDBC Connection String • JDBC Driver • Created By • Last Modified By • Creation Date • Last Modification Date 	HTML Textbox
html5-grid		DB Details	HTML Grid
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		OK	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Add	HTML Button
html5-button		View	HTML Button
html5-button		Edit	HTML Button

4.3.2.1 Alias Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Alias Details Page and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

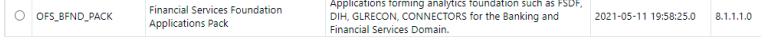
Table 47: Keystroke References for the Controls in Alias Details Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Auth Alias <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Auth Alias User/Principal Name Auth String 	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button

4.4 Manage OFSAA Product Licenses

The following table describes all the elements of the Manage OFSAA Application Pack Licenses Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 48: Keystroke References for the Manage OFSAA Application Pack Licenses Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-radiobutton	 OFS_BFND_PACK	Application Pack ID	HTML Radio button
html5-grid	 OFS_BFND_PACK Financial Services Foundation Applications Pack Applications forming analytics foundation such as FSDF, DIH, GLRECON, CONNECTORS for the Banking and Financial Services Domain. 2021-05-11 19:58:25.0 8.1.1.1.0	Installed Application Packs Grid	HTML Grid

4.5 Create New Application

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Create New Application Module.


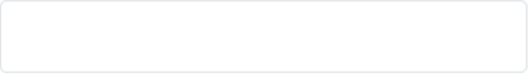

Topics:






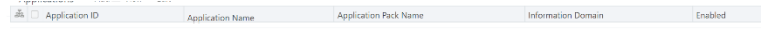
- [Summary](#)
- [Details](#)

4.5.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Create New Application Summary Screen and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 49: Keystroke References for the Controls in Create New Application Summary Screen

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Information Domain 	Information Domain	HTML Select
html5-textbox	Application ID 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application ID • Application Pack Name • Application Name 	HTML Textbox
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button

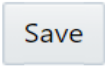
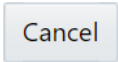
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button
html5-grid		Applications grid	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox	Enabled <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enabled Application ID 	HTML Checkbox

4.5.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Create New Application Details Screen and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 50: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Details Screen

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Information Domain* <input type="text" value="FSDFINFO1"/>	Information Domain	HTML Select
html5-textbox	Application ID* <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application ID Application Description Application Pack Name Application Name 	HTML Textbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-checkbox	Enabled* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Enabled	HTML Checkbox

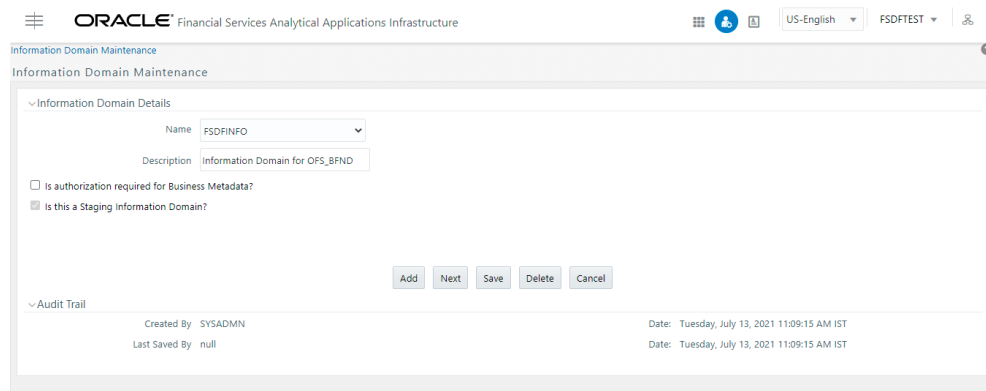
4.6 Information Domain

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Information Domain Module. It includes the following screens:

Topics:

- [Information Domain – Summary](#)
- [Information Domain - Details](#)


Figure 6: Information Domain Module



4.6.1 Information Domain Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Information Domain Screen and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 51: Keystroke References for the Information Domain Screen



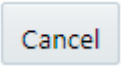
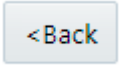
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Name <input type="text" value="FSDFINFO1"/>	Name	HTML Select
html5-textbox	Description <input type="text" value="Information Domain for OFS_BFND"/>	Description	HTML Textbox
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Add"/>	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Next"/>	Next	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Delete"/>	Delete	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Is authorization required for Business Metadata?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is authorization required for Business Metadata? Is this a Staging Information Domain? 	HTML Checkbox

4.6.2 Information Domain Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Information Domain - Details screen and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 52: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Details Screen of the Information Domain Details

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	<p>Name <input type="text"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name • Description • ERWIN File Path • Log File Path • Scripts File Path • Entity • Name • Email • Pager • Mobile • Branch Manager Entity • Branch Manager Email • Relationship Manager Entity • Relationship Manager Email 	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one	<p>Dimension <input type="text" value="Common Chart of Accounts"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Database Server • Database Name • OLAP Server • OLAP Type • Meta Database Server • Meta Database Name 	HTML Select

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Next	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		Back	HTML Button
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Is authorization required for Business Metadata?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is authorization required for Business Metadata? Is this a Staging Information Domain? 	HTML Checkbox

4.7 Translation Tools

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Translation Tools Module. It includes the following screens:

Topics:

- [Config Schema Download](#)
- [Config Schema Upload](#)

Figure 7: Config Schema Download Module

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure interface. The page title is "Download Screen". In the top right corner, there are navigation icons, a language dropdown set to "US-English", and a user profile dropdown set to "FSDFTST". The main content area is titled "Download Screen" and contains a "Download" button. Below this, there is a section labeled "Download" with a dropdown arrow. It includes three form fields: "Select the table" with a dropdown menu showing "AAI_ACTION_SUB_TYPE_TL", "Format to download" with a dropdown menu showing "Microsoft Excel 2003", and "Filter (Where clause)" with an empty text input field.

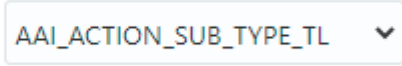
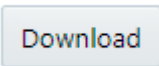

Figure 8: Config Schema Upload Module

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure interface. The page title is "Upload Screen". In the top right corner, there are navigation icons, a language dropdown set to "US-English", and a user profile dropdown set to "FSDFTST". The main content area is titled "Upload Screen" and contains "Upload" and "View Log" buttons. Below this, there is a section labeled "Upload" with a dropdown arrow. It includes five form fields: "Select the table" with a dropdown menu showing "AAI_ACTION_SUB_TYPE_TL", "Select the File to Upload:" with a "Choose File" button and "No file chosen" text, "Select the sheet" with an empty text input field and a file selection icon, "Upload Type" with radio buttons for "Incremental" (selected) and "Complete", and "Source Date Format" with an empty text input field.

4.7.1 Config Schema Download

The following table describes all the elements of the Config Schema Download Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

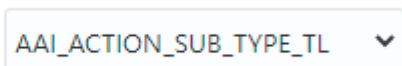
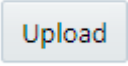
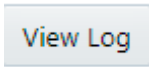
Table 53: Keystroke References for the Config Schema Download Section


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Select the table 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select the table Format to download 	HTML Select
html5-button		Download	HTML Button
html5-textrea	Filter (Where clause) 	Filter (Where clause)	HTML Textarea

4.7.2 Config Schema Upload

The following table describes all the elements of the Config Schema Upload Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 54: Keystroke References for the Config Schema Upload Section

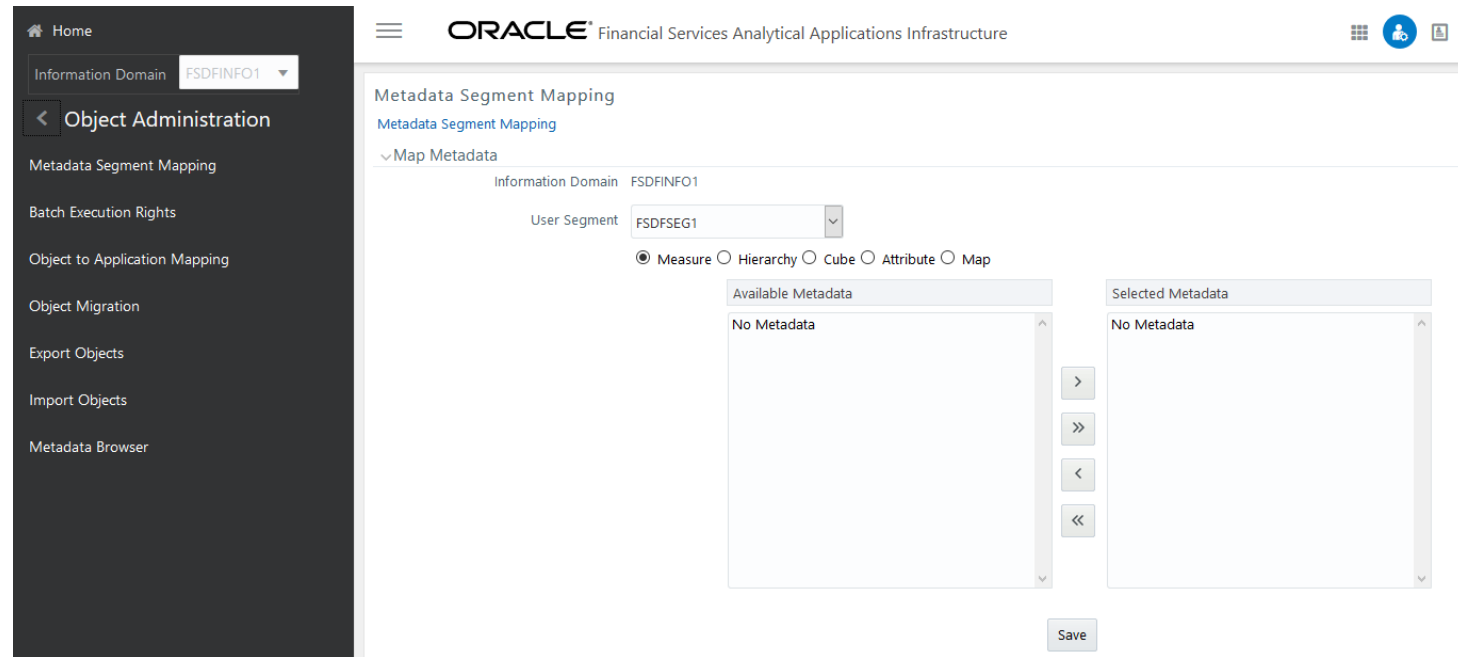
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Select the table 	Select the table	HTML Select
html5-button		Upload	HTML Button
html5-button		View Log	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Source Date Format <input type="text"/>	Source Date Format	HTML Textbox
html5-filepicker	Select the File to Upload: <input type="button" value="Choose File"/> No file chosen	Select the file to Upload	HTML Filepicker
html5-dialog-launcher	Select the sheet <input type="text"/> 	Select the sheet	HTML Dialog Launcher

4.8 Object Administration

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Object Administration Module. This module includes the following screens:

- [Metadata Segment Mapping](#)
- [Batch Execution Rights](#)
- [Object to Application Mapping](#)
- [Object Migration](#)
- [Export Objects](#)
- [Object Security](#)
- [Metadata Browser](#)

Figure 9: Object Administration Module

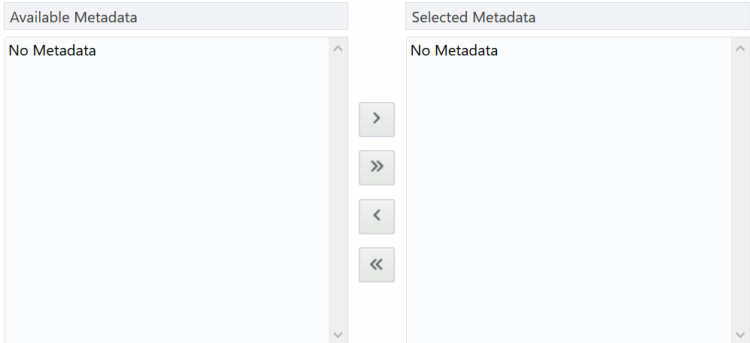


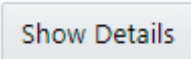
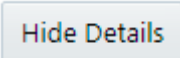
4.8.1 Metadata Segment Mapping

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Metadata Segment Mapping Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Object Administration - Metadata Segment Mapping Page and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 55: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Administration - Metadata Segment Mapping Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	User Segment <input type="text" value="FSDFSEG1"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information Domain User Segment 	HTML Select

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-radiobutton	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Measure <input type="radio"/> Hierarchy <input type="radio"/> Cube <input type="radio"/> Attribute <input type="radio"/> Map	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measure • Hierarchy • Cube • Attribute • Map 	HTML Radio button
html5-map-matadata-hierarchy-shuttle		Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle	HTML Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Show Details	HTML Button
html5-button		Hide Details	HTML Button


4.8.2 Batch Execution Rights

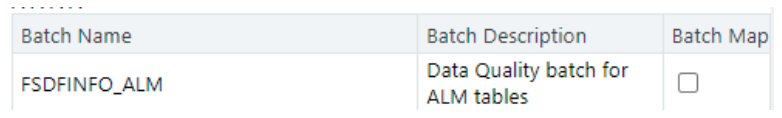
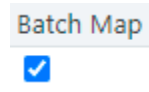
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Batch Execution Rights Module.

4.8.2.1 Batch Execution Map

The following table lists all the elements of the Batch Execution Map Page and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 56: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Administration - User Group - Batch Execution Map Page


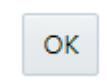
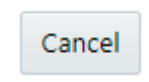
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Information Domain <input type="text" value="FSDFINFO"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information Domain User Groups 	HTML Select
html5-radiobutton	<input type="radio"/> Batch Maintenance <input type="radio"/> Enterprise Modeling <input type="radio"/> Run Rules Framework <input checked="" type="radio"/> ALL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Batch Maintenance Enterprise Modeling Run Rules Framework ALL 	HTML Radio button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Check All"/>	Check All	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Uncheck All"/>	Uncheck All	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Search"/>	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Reset"/>	Reset	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="OK"/>	OK	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		User Group Batch Execution Map	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox		Batch Map	HTML Checkbox

4.8.2.2 Search

The following table lists all the elements of the Batch Execution Rights– Search Page and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 57: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Administration - User Group - Batch Execution Rights - Search for Group Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		Search for	HTML Textbox
html5-button		OK	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button

4.8.3 Object to Application Mapping

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Object to Application Mapping Module. See [Metadata Browser](#) section for details.











4.8.4 Object Migration




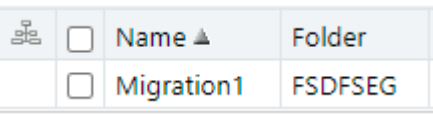
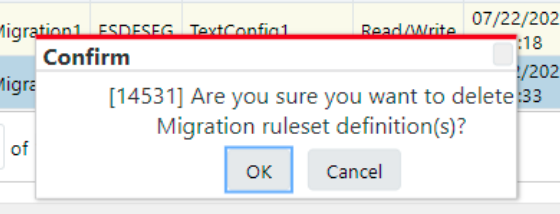

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Object Migration Module.

4.8.4.1 Object Migration Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Object Migration Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.








Table 58: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Migration Summary Section

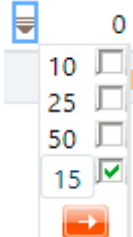
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Folder <input type="text" value="FSDFSEG"/>	Folder	HTML Select
html5-textbox	Name <input type="text"/>	Name	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	HTML Button
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button
html5-button	 Run	Run	HTML Button
html5-button	 Cancel Run	Cancel Run	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Configuration	Configuration	HTML Button
html5-button	 View Configuration	View Configuration	HTML Button
html5-button	 Refresh	Refresh	HTML Button
html5-button	View Log	View Log	HTML Button
html5-grid		Object Migration	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Checkbox to select the record	HTML Checkbox
html5-messages		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Confirm Information 	HTML Messages
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="0"/> of 0 (0 - 0 of 0 items) 	Page	HTML Pagination
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="0"/>	Records per Page	HTML Records per Page

The following table lists all the elements of the View Log Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 59: Keystroke References for the Controls in the View Log Page




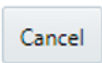
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control								
html5-button		Help	HTML Button								
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button								
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button								
html5-button	 Refresh	Refresh	HTML Button								
html5-button	Task ID <u>200000</u>	Task ID	HTML Button								
html5-button		Descending Sort	HTML Button								
html5-select-one	Component Type <input type="text" value="Object Migration"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Component Type Folder 	HTML Select								
html5-textbox	User <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User Batch Run ID 	HTML Textbox								
html5-calendar	As of Date <input type="text"/> 	As of Date	HTML Calendar								
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Component</th> <th>Folder</th> <th>Task Name</th> <th>Task ID</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Object Migration</td> <td>FSDFSEG</td> <td>Migration1</td> <td><u>208840</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Component	Folder	Task Name	Task ID	Object Migration	FSDFSEG	Migration1	<u>208840</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Task ID Information Log Information 	HTML Grid
Component	Folder	Task Name	Task ID								
Object Migration	FSDFSEG	Migration1	<u>208840</u>								
html5-dialog-launcher	Task Name <input type="text"/> 	Task Name Dialog Launcher	HTML Dialog Launcher								






UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="0"/> of 0 (0 - 0 of 0 items) K < > X	Page	HTML Pagination
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="0"/>	Records per Page	HTML Records per Page
html5-records-per-page		Records per Page	HTML Records per Page

4.8.4.2 Source Configuration and View Configuration

The following table describes all the elements of the Source Configuration and View Configuration Sections, and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 60: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Source Configuration and View Configuration Sections

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Validate	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Add	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name • JDBC Driver Name • JDBC Connection String • User ID • Password • Web Server URL • Source Infodom • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified By • Last Modification Date 	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one		Name	HTML Select
html5-textarea		Description	HTML Textarea

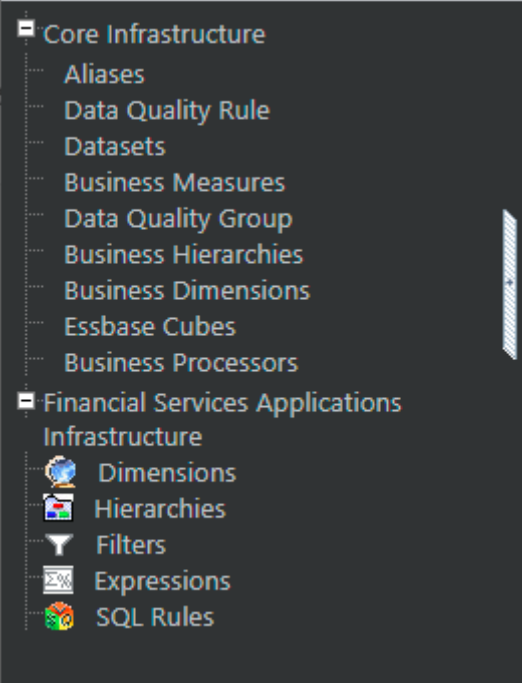

4.8.4.3 Details



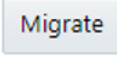

The elements in the Add, View, and Edit operations pages are mentioned in the following tables.

4.8.4.3.1 Object Migration Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Object Migration Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 61: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Migration Details Section


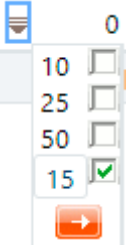



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-navigation-tree		Navigation Tree	HTML Navigation Tree
html5-select-one		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Folder • Source 	HTML Select

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Name <input type="text"/>	Name	HTML Textbox
html5-radiobutton	Access Type <input type="radio"/> Read Only <input checked="" type="radio"/> Read/Write	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Read Only • Read/Write 	HTML Radio button
html5-textarea	Description <input type="text"/>	Description	HTML Textarea
html5-checkbox	Overwrite Object <input type="checkbox"/>	Overwrite Object	HTML Checkbox
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Migrate	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button

4.8.4.3.2 Object Selection and Placement

The following table describes all the elements of the Object Selection and Placement Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 62: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Selection and Placement Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source Folder • Target Folder • Source Segment • Target Segment • Dimension 	HTML Select
html5-records-per-page		Records per Page	HTML Records per Page Dropdown
html5-pagination		Pagination	HTML Pagination
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button

html5-tab	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> Selected Aliases Existing Aliases </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available Aliases • Selected Aliases • Existing Aliases • Available Data Quality Rule • Selected Data Quality Rule • Existing Data Quality Rule • Available Datasets • Selected Datasets • Existing Datasets • Available Business Measures • Selected Business Measures • Existing Business Measures • Available Data Quality Group • Selected Data Quality Group • Existing Data Quality Group • Available Business Hierarchies • Selected Business Hierarchies • Existing Business Hierarchies • Available Business Dimensions • Selected Business Dimensions • Existing Business Dimensions 	<p>HTML Tab</p>
-----------	---	--	---------------------------------

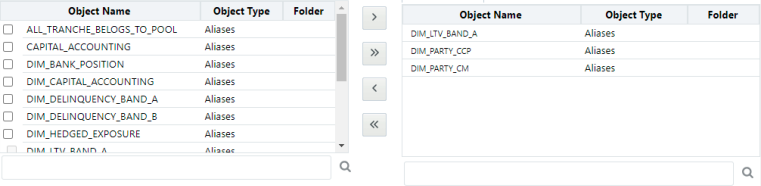



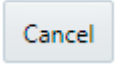
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available Essbase Cubes • Selected Essbase Cubes • Existing Essbase Cubes • Available Business Processors • Selected Business Processors • Existing Business Processors • Available Dimensions • Selected Dimensions • Existing Dimensions • Available Hierarchies • Selected Hierarchies • Existing Hierarchies • Available Filters • Selected Filters • Existing Filters • Available Expressions • Selected Expressions • Existing Expressions • Available SQL Rules • Selected SQL Rules • Existing SQL Rules 	
<p>html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle</p>	 <p>The screenshot shows the 'HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle' interface. It consists of two side-by-side tables. The left table has columns for 'Object Name', 'Object Type', and 'Folder'. It lists various objects such as 'ALL_TRANCHE_BELOGS_TO_POOL', 'CAPITAL_ACCOUNTING', 'DIM_BANK_POSITION', 'DIM_CAPITAL_ACCOUNTING', 'DIM_DELIQUENCY_BAND_A', 'DIM_DELIQUENCY_BAND_B', 'DIM_HEDGED_EXPOSURE', and 'DIM_LTV_BAND_A'. The right table also has columns for 'Object Name', 'Object Type', and 'Folder', and lists objects like 'DIM_LTV_BAND_A', 'DIM_PARTY_CCP', and 'DIM_PARTY_CM'. Navigation arrows and search boxes are visible between and below the tables.</p>	<p>Hierarchy Browser Shuttle</p>	<p>HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle</p>

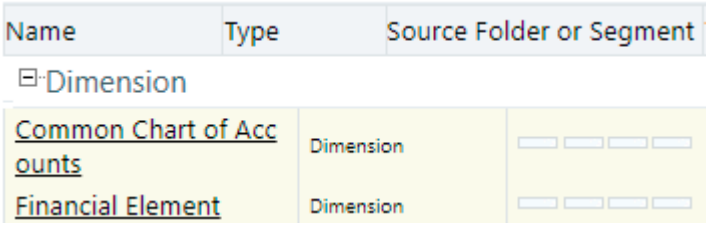
Table 63: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Source Infodom Search Section

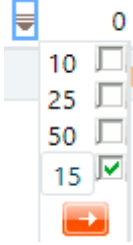






UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Description 	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button

4.8.4.3.3 Selected Objects

The following table describes all the elements of the Selected Objects Section, and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 64: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Selected Objects Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		Dimension	HTML Grid

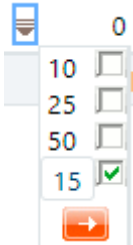

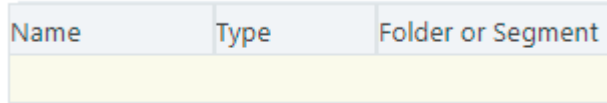
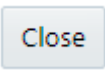
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-records-per-page		Records per Page	HTML Records per Page Dropdown
html5-button		Refresh Properties	HTML Button
html5-button		Refresh Dependencies	HTML Button
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button

4.8.4.3.4 Selected Objects section with Child and Parent Dependency Information

The following table describes all the elements of the Selected Objects Section with Child and Parent Dependency Information and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 65: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Selected Objects Section with Child and Parent Dependency Information


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-radiobutton	<input type="radio"/> Parent <input checked="" type="radio"/> Child	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parent Child 	HTML Radio button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-records-per-page		Records per Page	HTML Records per Page
html5-pagination		Pagination	HTML Pagination
html5-grid		Dependency Information	HTML Grid
html5-button		Close	HTML Button

4.8.4.3.5 Dependent Objects

The following table describes all the elements of the Dependent Objects Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 66: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Dependent Objects Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Audit Trail User Comments 	HTML Tab
html5-grid		User Comments	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox		Checkbox to select the record	HTML Checkbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="0"/> of 0 (0 - 0 of 0 items) K < > X	Page	HTML Pagination
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="0"/>	Records per Page	HTML Records per Page
html5-textbox	Created By	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comments • Created By • Created Date • Last Modified by • Last Modification Date 	HTML Textbox
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Cancel	HTML Button

4.8.5 Export Objects

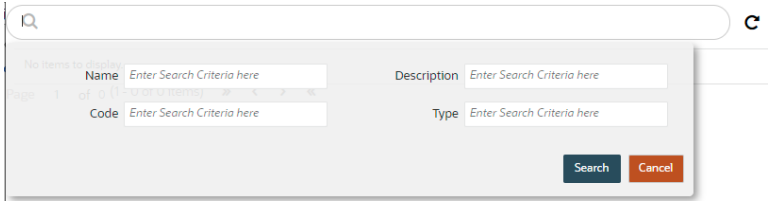
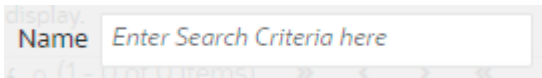


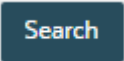

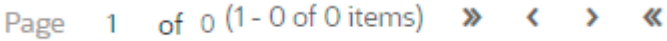
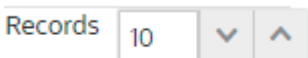
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Export Objects Module.

4.8.5.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Export Objects Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 67: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Export Objects Summary Page

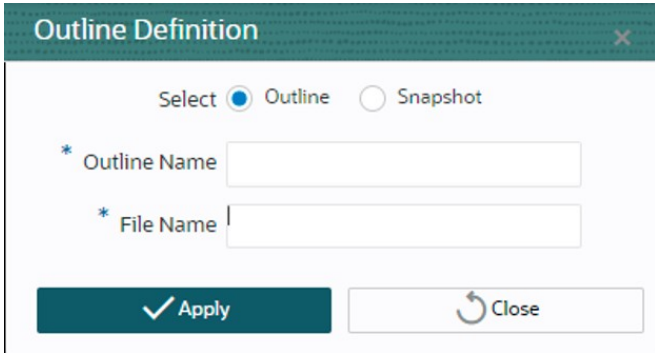



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Export Objects	Breadcrumbs	LUX Breadcrumbs

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-cca-summary-search		Summary Search	OJET CCA Summary Search
oj-input-text		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Description Code Type 	OJET Textbox
oj-select-single		Sort By	OJET Select
oj-button		Add	OJET Button
oj-button		Search	OJET Button
oj-button		Cancel	OJET Button
oj-cca-pagination		Page	OJET CCA Pagination
oj-cca-records		Records	OJET CCA Records per Page

4.8.5.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Outline Definition, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

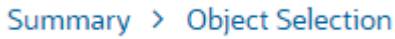
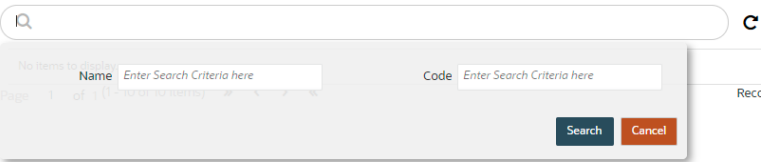


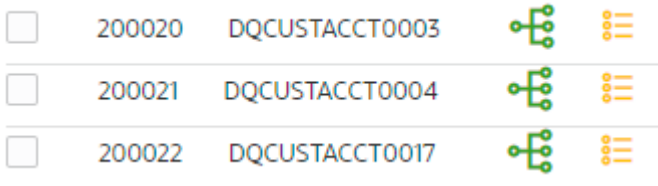

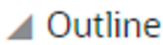



Table 68: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Outline Definition Section

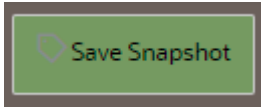

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Outline Definition	OJET Dialog
oj-radio	Select <input checked="" type="radio"/> Outline <input type="radio"/> Snapshot	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outline • Snapshot 	OJET Radio
oj-textbox	* Outline Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outline Name • File Name • Snapshot Name 	OJET Textbox
oj-select-single	Sort By <input type="text" value="Type"/>	Sort By	OJET Select
oj-button		Close	OJET Button
oj-button		Apply	OJET Button
oj-button		Close	OJET Button

4.8.5.2.1 Object Selection

The following table lists all the elements of the Object Selection Page in the Export Objects, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 69: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Selection Page

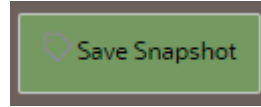
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs		Breadcrumbs	OJET LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-cca-summary-search		Summary Search	OJET CCA Summary Search
oj-select-single		Object Types	OJET Select
oj-switch		All	OJET Switch
oj-list-view		List View	OJET List View
oj-checkbox		Checkbox	OJET Checkbox
oj-accordion		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Outline Snapshot 	OJET Accordion
oj-button		Expand/Collapse Outline	OJET Button
oj-tree-view		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Outline Snapshot 	OJET Tree View
oj-button		Details	OJET Button

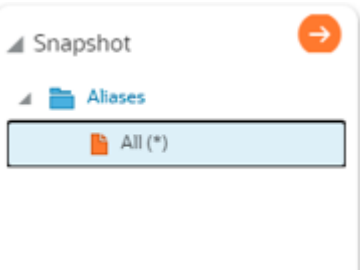

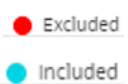
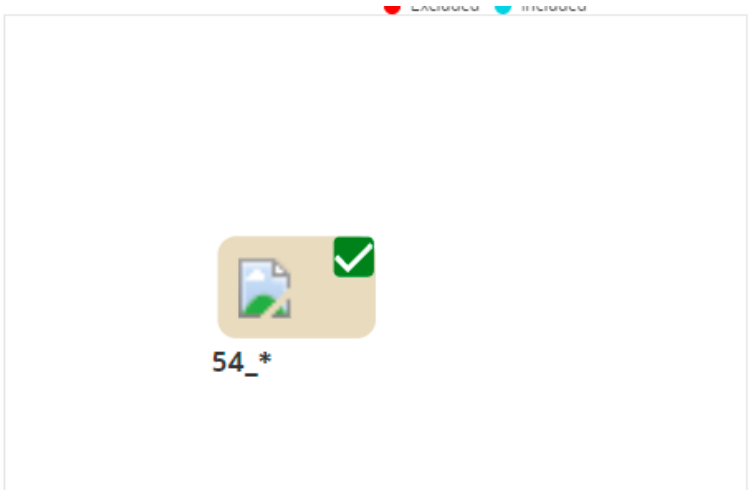
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Save Snapshot	OJET Button
oj-button		Save	OJET Button
oj-cca-pagination	Page 1 of 0 (1 - 0 of 0 items) » < > «	Page	OJET CCA Pagination
oj-cca-records	Records 10 ▼ ▲	Records	OJET CCA Records per Page

4.8.5.2.2 Show Dependency

The following table lists all the elements of the Show Dependency Page in the Export Objects, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 70: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Show Dependency Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Summary > Object Selection > Show Dependency	Breadcrumbs	OJET LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-button		Save Snapshot	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-accordion		Snapshot	OJET Accordion
oj-button		Button	OJET Button
oj-legend		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excluded Included 	OJET Legend
oj-object-migration-canvas		Canvas	OJET Object Migration Canvas

4.8.6 Object Security

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Object Security Module. This module includes the following screens:





- [Metadata Segment Mapping](#)
- [Batch Execution Rights](#)
- [Object to Application Mapping](#)



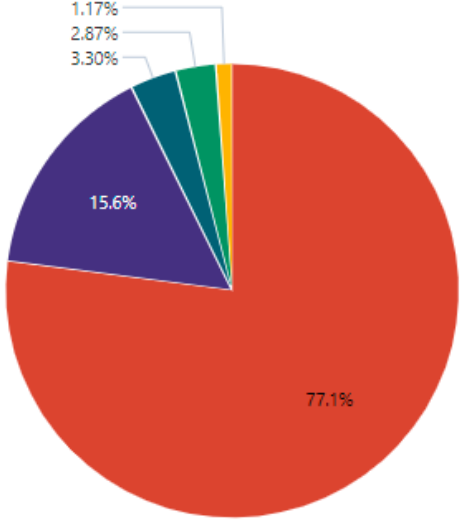
4.8.7 Metadata Browser

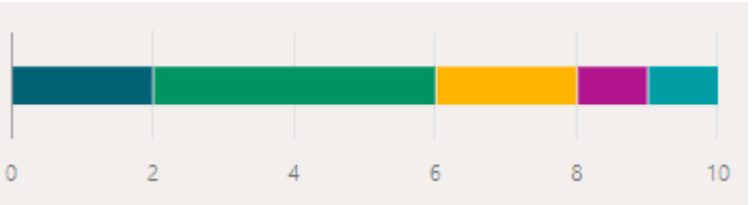
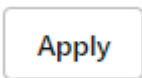
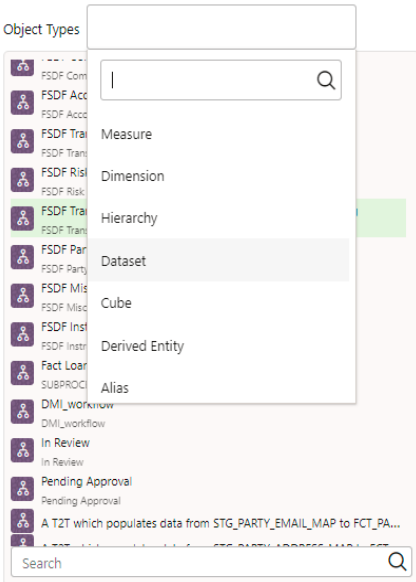
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Metadata Browser Module.

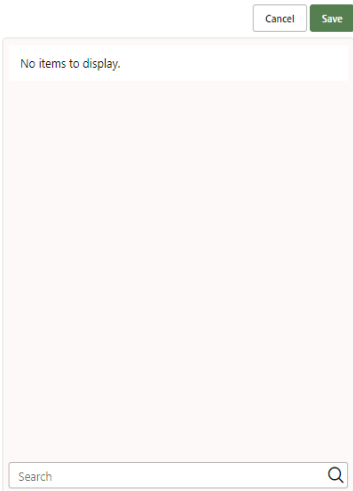







The following table lists all the elements of the Metadata Browser Module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

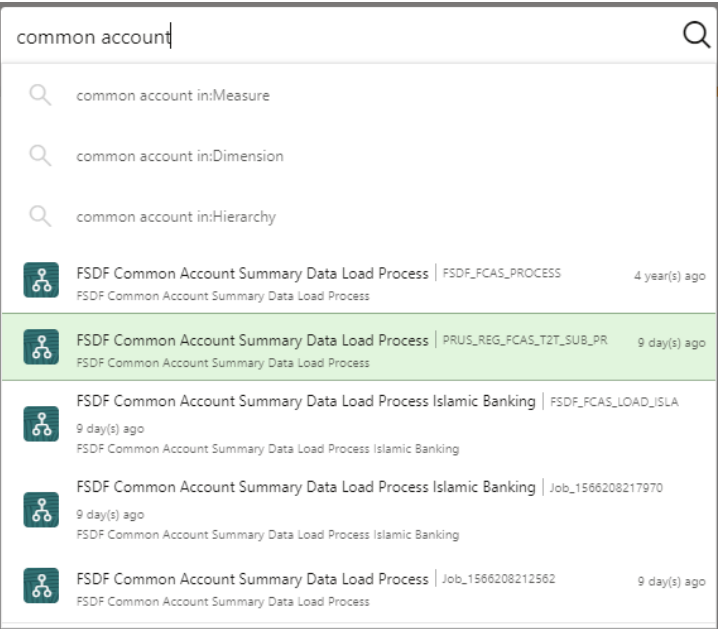
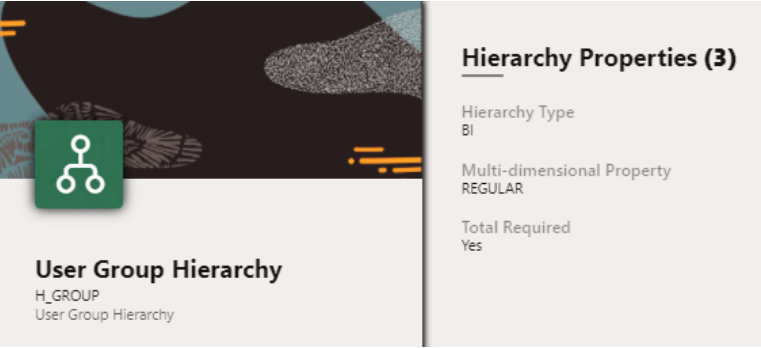


Table 71: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Metadata Browser Module

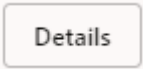
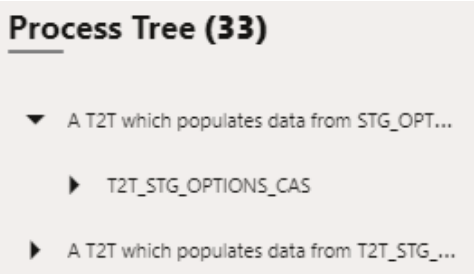
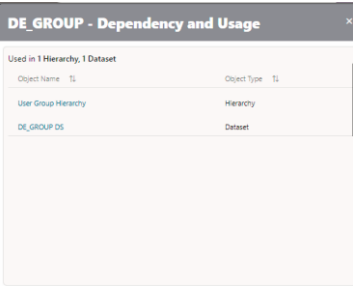
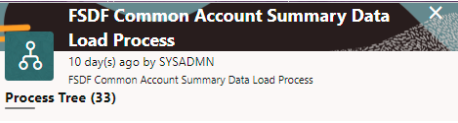
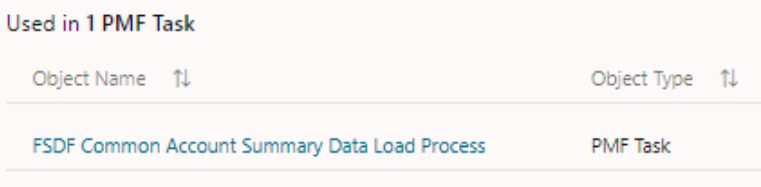
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tabs 	OJET Tabs
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dashboard • Search • Catalog of objects • Applications 	OJET Tabs
oj-button		Filter	OJET Button
oj-button		Reload	OJET Button

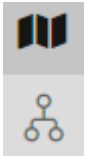

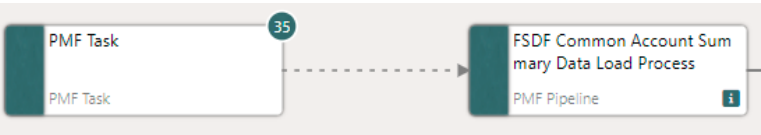
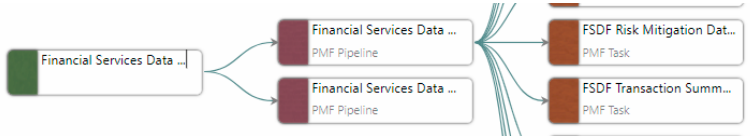
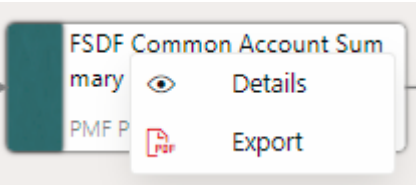
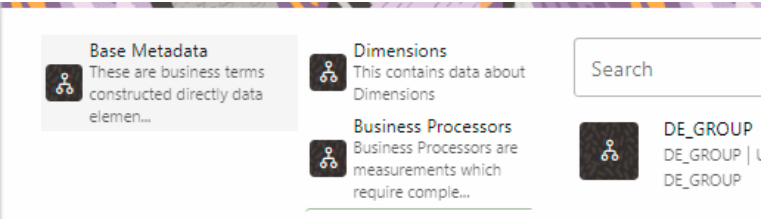
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control												
oj-button		Publish	OJET Button												
oj-button		Map	OJET Button												
oj-chart	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>Percentage</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Columns <td>1.17%</td> </td></tr> <tr> <td>Source Entity <td>2.87%</td> </td></tr> <tr> <td>Entities <td>15.6%</td> </td></tr> <tr> <td>Data Quality Rule <td>3.30%</td> </td></tr> <tr> <td>Others <td>77.1%</td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Category	Percentage	Columns <td>1.17%</td>	1.17%	Source Entity <td>2.87%</td>	2.87%	Entities <td>15.6%</td>	15.6%	Data Quality Rule <td>3.30%</td>	3.30%	Others <td>77.1%</td>	77.1%	Chart	OJET Chart
Category	Percentage														
Columns <td>1.17%</td>	1.17%														
Source Entity <td>2.87%</td>	2.87%														
Entities <td>15.6%</td>	15.6%														
Data Quality Rule <td>3.30%</td>	3.30%														
Others <td>77.1%</td>	77.1%														
oj-legend	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Columns ■ Source Entity ■ Entities ■ Data Quality Rule ■ Others 	Legend	OJET Legend												

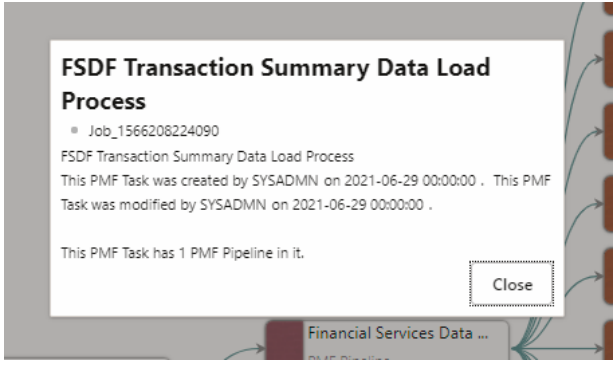
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-chart		Chart	OJET Chart
oj-button		Apply	OJET Button
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Show common objects only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show common objects only • Data Foundation 	OJET Checkbox
available-objects-list		List View	OJET List View

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
selected-objects-list		List View	OJET List View
oj-button		Select	OJET Button
oj-button		Select All	OJET Button
oj-button		Deselect	OJET Button
oj-button		Deselect All	OJET Button
oj-button		Cancel	OJET Button
oj-button		Save	OJET Button
oj-input-search		Metadata Browser Search	OJET Input Search

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-list-view	 <p>A search interface showing results for 'common account'. The search bar contains 'common account' and a magnifying glass icon. Below the search bar, there are several search results, each with a magnifying glass icon and text: 'common account in:Measure', 'common account in:Dimension', and 'common account in:Hierarchy'. Below these are several entries for 'FSDf Common Account Summary Data Load Process' with various IDs and timestamps like '4 year(s) ago' and '9 day(s) ago'. One entry is highlighted in green.</p>	List View	OJET List View
oj-foldable-layout	 <p>A card titled 'User Group Hierarchy' with a green icon of a hierarchy. The card is partially folded to reveal properties on the right side. The properties listed are: 'Hierarchy Properties (3)', 'Hierarchy Type: BI', 'Multi-dimensional Property: REGULAR', and 'Total Required: Yes'. The card also shows 'H_GROUP' and 'User Group Hierarchy' at the bottom.</p>	Foldable Layout	OJET Foldable Layout
oj-button	 <p>A small red icon representing a PDF document.</p>	Export to PDF	OJET Button
oj-button	 <p>A rectangular button with the text 'More' inside.</p>	More	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Details	OJET Button
oj-tree-view		Tree	OJET Tree View
oj-dialog		Dialog	OJET Dialog
oj-dialog		Dialog	OJET Dialog
oj-table		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Used in • Depends on 	OJET Table

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-tabs		Tabs	OJET Tabs
metadata-browser-breadcrumbs		Breadcrumbs	Metadata Browser Breadcrumbs
object-node		Object Node	Object Node
object-node		Object Node	Object Node
oj-menu		Menu	OJET Context Menu
oj-list-view and oj-foldable-layout		List View and Foldable Layout	OJET List View and OJET Foldable Layout

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-messages		Messages	OJET Messages

4.9 Utilities

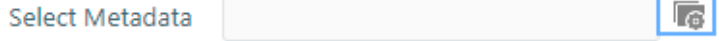
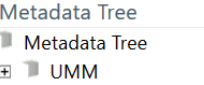



This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Utilities Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Metadata Difference](#)
- [Metadata Authorization](#)
- [Save Metadata](#)
- [Write Protected Batch](#)
- [Component Registration](#)
- [Transfer Document Ownership](#)
- [Patch Information](#)

4.9.1 Metadata Difference

The following table describes all the elements of the Utilities – Metadata Difference Section and the Keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 72: Keystroke References for the Utilities – Metadata Difference Section

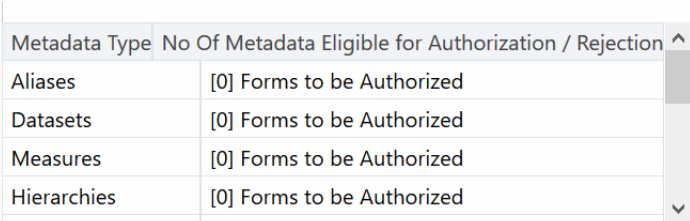

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-metadata-treecontrol		Select Metadata Tree Control	HTML Metadata Tree Control
html5-metadata-treebrowser		Select Metadata Tree Browser	Metadata Tree Browser
html5-button		Show Difference	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button

4.9.2 Metadata Authorization

The following table describes all the elements of the Metadata Authorization Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 73: Keystroke References for the Metadata Authorization Section

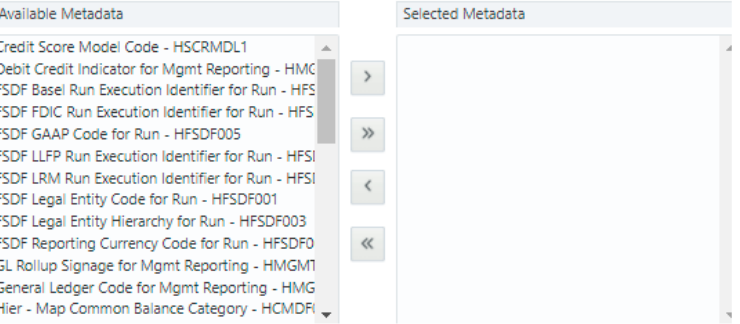
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-tab		Business Metadata	HTML Tab




UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		Business Metadata Grid	HTML Grid
html5-button		Help	HTML Button

4.9.3 Save Metadata

The following table describes all the elements of the Save Metadata Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 74: Keystroke References for the Save Metadata Section

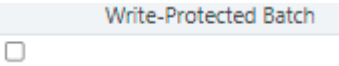
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-radiobutton	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Hierarchy <input type="radio"/> Derived Entity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hierarchy • Derived Entity 	HTML Radio button
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browse	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Hierarchy <input type="radio"/> Derived Entity 	Available Metadata	HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser

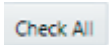
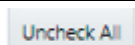



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button

4.9.4 Write Protected Batch

The following table describes all the elements of the Write Protected Batch Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 75: Keystroke References for the Write Protected Batch Section



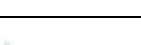
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																																			
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Batch Name</th> <th>Batch Description</th> <th>Write-Protected Batch</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>ALM</td><td>Data Quality batch for ALM tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>CAMPAIGN</td><td>Data Quality batch for CAMPAIGN tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>COLLATERAL</td><td>Data Quality batch for Collateral tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>COLLECTION_AND_RECOVERY</td><td>Data Quality batch for Collection and Recovery tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>CRM</td><td>Data Quality batch for CRM tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>CUSTOMER</td><td>Data Quality batch for Customer tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD</td><td>Data Foundation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS</td><td>Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>DATA_REDACTION</td><td>Batch for Data Redaction</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>DIM_ACCOUNT_SCD</td><td>SCD for DIM_ACCOUNT</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>EXPOSURE</td><td>Data Quality batch for EXPOSURE tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>GL_AND_ACCOUNTING</td><td>Data Quality batch for GL_AND_ACCOUNTING group</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>LRM</td><td>Data Quality batch for LRM tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>MARKET_RISK</td><td>Data Quality batch for MARKET RISK tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>MASTER</td><td>Data Quality batch for master tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>MDB</td><td>Batch for MDB Publish</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Batch Name	Batch Description	Write-Protected Batch	ALM	Data Quality batch for ALM tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	CAMPAIGN	Data Quality batch for CAMPAIGN tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	COLLATERAL	Data Quality batch for Collateral tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	COLLECTION_AND_RECOVERY	Data Quality batch for Collection and Recovery tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM	Data Quality batch for CRM tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	CUSTOMER	Data Quality batch for Customer tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foundation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions	<input type="checkbox"/>	DATA_REDACTION	Batch for Data Redaction	<input type="checkbox"/>	DIM_ACCOUNT_SCD	SCD for DIM_ACCOUNT	<input type="checkbox"/>	EXPOSURE	Data Quality batch for EXPOSURE tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	GL_AND_ACCOUNTING	Data Quality batch for GL_AND_ACCOUNTING group	<input type="checkbox"/>	LRM	Data Quality batch for LRM tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	MARKET_RISK	Data Quality batch for MARKET RISK tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	MASTER	Data Quality batch for master tables	<input type="checkbox"/>	MDB	Batch for MDB Publish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Batch Name Batch Description Write-Protected Batch 	HTML Grid
Batch Name	Batch Description	Write-Protected Batch																																																				
ALM	Data Quality batch for ALM tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
CAMPAIGN	Data Quality batch for CAMPAIGN tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
COLLATERAL	Data Quality batch for Collateral tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
COLLECTION_AND_RECOVERY	Data Quality batch for Collection and Recovery tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
CRM	Data Quality batch for CRM tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
CUSTOMER	Data Quality batch for Customer tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foundation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
DATA_REDACTION	Batch for Data Redaction	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
DIM_ACCOUNT_SCD	SCD for DIM_ACCOUNT	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
EXPOSURE	Data Quality batch for EXPOSURE tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
GL_AND_ACCOUNTING	Data Quality batch for GL_AND_ACCOUNTING group	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
LRM	Data Quality batch for LRM tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
MARKET_RISK	Data Quality batch for MARKET RISK tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
MASTER	Data Quality batch for master tables	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
MDB	Batch for MDB Publish	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																				
html5-checkbox		Write-Protected Batch	HTML Checkbox																																																			

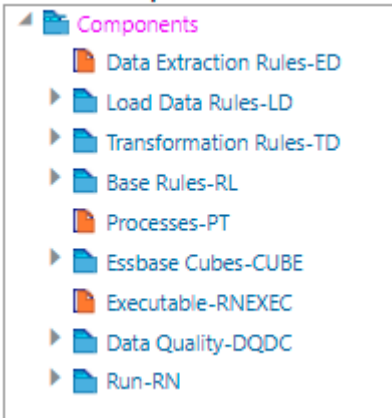
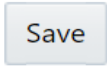
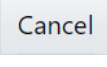

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Check All	HTML Button
html5-button		Uncheck All	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button


4.9.5 Component Registration

The following table describes all the elements of the Component Registration section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 76: Keystroke References for the Component Registration Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		New	HTML Button
html5-button		Edit	HTML Button
html5-button		Remove	HTML Button

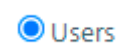

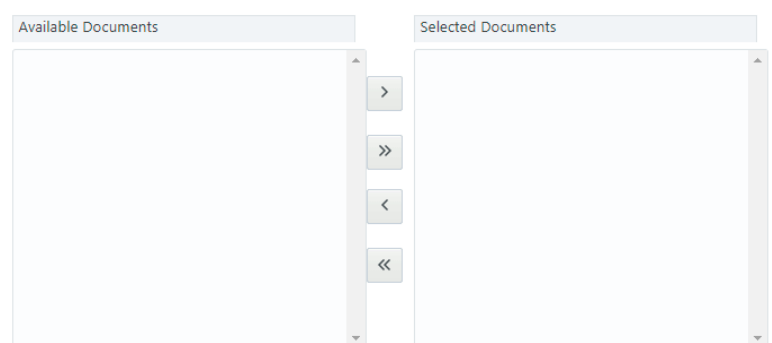

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-tab	Component Registration	Component Registration	HTML Tab
oj-tree	<p>Available Components</p> 	Available Components	OJET Tree
html5-textbox	<p>Component ID* <input type="text" value="LD"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Component ID • Class Path • Image Name • Tree Order 	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one	<p>Parent ID <input type="text" value=""/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parent ID • ICC Component ID 	HTML Select
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Created By Creation Date Last Modified By Modification Date 	OJET Textbox

4.9.6 Transfer Document Ownership

The following table describes all the elements of the Transfer Document Ownership Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 77: Keystroke References for the Transfer Document Ownership Section






UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-radiobutton		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Users User Groups 	HTML Radio button
html5-select-one		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User Destination User 	HTML Select
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available Documents Selected Documents 	HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser
html5-button		Save	HTML Button

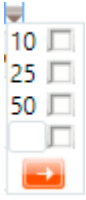
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-icon		Help	HTML Button

4.9.7 Patch Information

The following table describes all the elements of the Patch Information Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 78: Keystroke References for the Patch Information Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-tab	Patch Information	Patch Information	HTML Tab
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Textbox: • Patch or Application Name • Information Domain 	HTML Textbox
html5-icon		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-pagination	1 to 2 of 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page • Records Per Page 	HTML Pagination

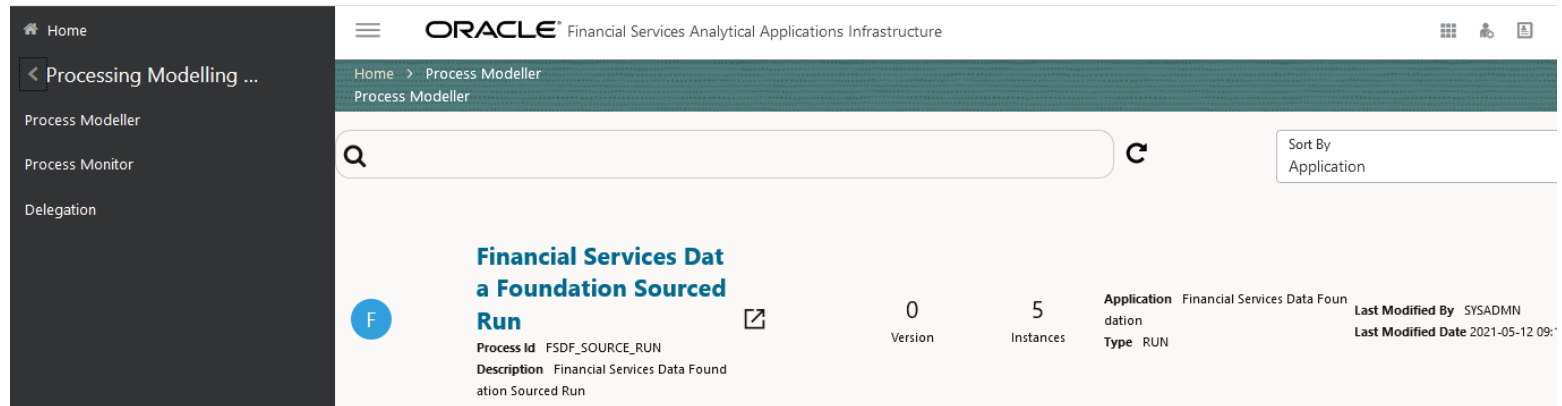
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																					
html5-records-per-page		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Records per Page 	HTML Records per Page Dropdown																					
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Patch or Application Name</th> <th>Applied Date</th> <th>Information Domain</th> <th>Application ID</th> <th>Segment Map ID</th> <th>Segment Code</th> <th>Additional Information</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8.1.2.0.0</td> <td>06-29-2021 01:05:47</td> <td>FSDFINFO</td> <td>OFS_FSDF</td> <td>COMMON</td> <td>FSDFSEG</td> <td>Oracle Financial Services Data Foundation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.1.2.0.0</td> <td>06-29-2021 12:10:32</td> <td>PLATFORM</td> <td>PLATFORM</td> <td>--</td> <td>--</td> <td>OPSAAI 8.1.2.0.0 Release</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Patch or Application Name	Applied Date	Information Domain	Application ID	Segment Map ID	Segment Code	Additional Information	8.1.2.0.0	06-29-2021 01:05:47	FSDFINFO	OFS_FSDF	COMMON	FSDFSEG	Oracle Financial Services Data Foundation	8.1.2.0.0	06-29-2021 12:10:32	PLATFORM	PLATFORM	--	--	OPSAAI 8.1.2.0.0 Release	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Patch or Application Name Applied Date Information Domain Application ID Segment Map ID Segment Code Additional Information 	HTML Grid
Patch or Application Name	Applied Date	Information Domain	Application ID	Segment Map ID	Segment Code	Additional Information																		
8.1.2.0.0	06-29-2021 01:05:47	FSDFINFO	OFS_FSDF	COMMON	FSDFSEG	Oracle Financial Services Data Foundation																		
8.1.2.0.0	06-29-2021 12:10:32	PLATFORM	PLATFORM	--	--	OPSAAI 8.1.2.0.0 Release																		

4.10 Process Modelling Framework

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Process Modelling Framework Module. This module includes the following screens:

- [Process Modeller/Process Monitor](#)

Figure 10: Process Modelling Framework Module



4.10.1 Process Modeller or Process Monitor

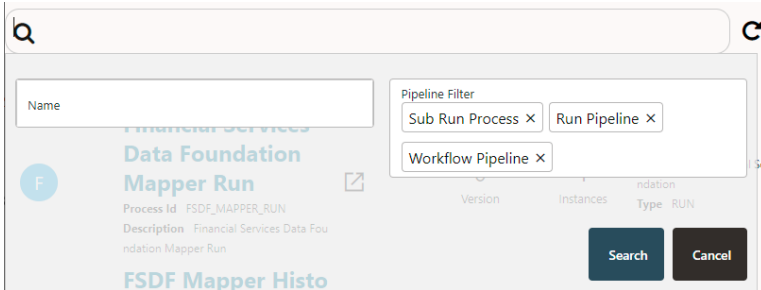

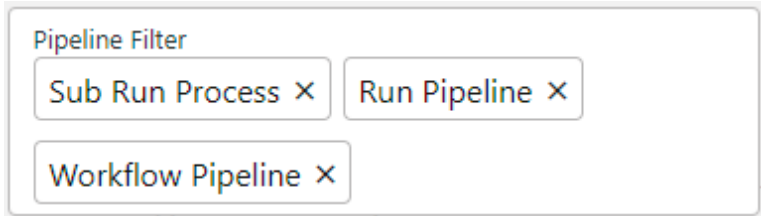

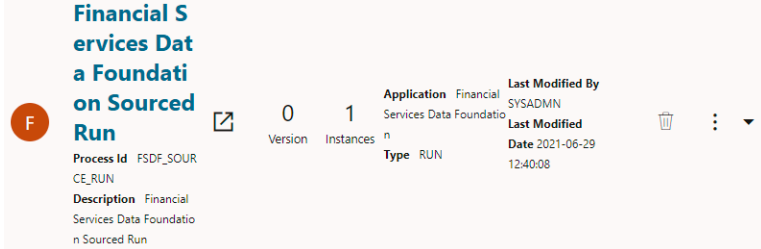

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Process Modeller and Process Monitor Modules.







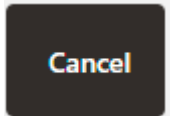



4.10.1.1 Summary

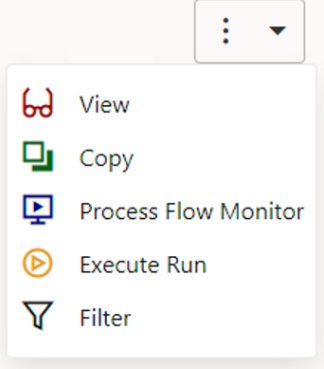
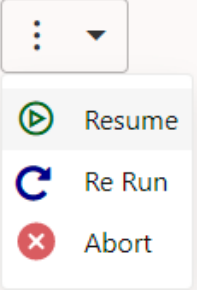
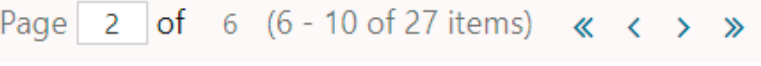
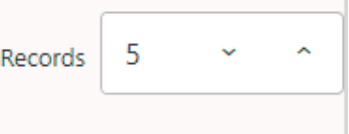
The following table lists all the elements of the Process Modeller/Process Monitor Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 79: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Modeller/Process Monitor Summary Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
cca-pmf-breadcrumbs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Process Modeller Process Monitor 	CCA Breadcrumb
oj-input-number		Refresh Interval (In Min)	OJET Input Number

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-cca-summary-search		Summary Search	OJET CCA Summary Search
oj-input-text		Name	OJET Textbox
oj-select-many		Pipeline Filter	OJET Select Many
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sort By Auto Refresh 	OJET Select
oj-cca-list-view		List View	OJET CCA List View
oj-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add 	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Process Monitor	OJET Button
oj-button		Process Modeler	OJET Button
oj-button		Process Modeller Help/Process Monitor Help	OJET Button
oj-button		Apply	OJET Button
oj-button		Refresh	OJET Button
oj-button		Search	OJET Button
oj-button		Cancel	OJET Button
oj-button		Launch Process in New Window	OJET Button
oj-button		Delete	OJET Button
oj-button		Menu	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-menu		Process Modeller Menu	OJET Context Menu
oj-menu		Process Monitor Menu	OJET Context Menu
oj-cca-pagination		Page	OJET CCA Pagination
oj-input-number		Records	OJET Input Number

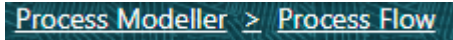










4.10.1.2 Details





This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Process Modeller/Process Monitor details Module.

4.10.1.2.1 Process Flow

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 80: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow Page

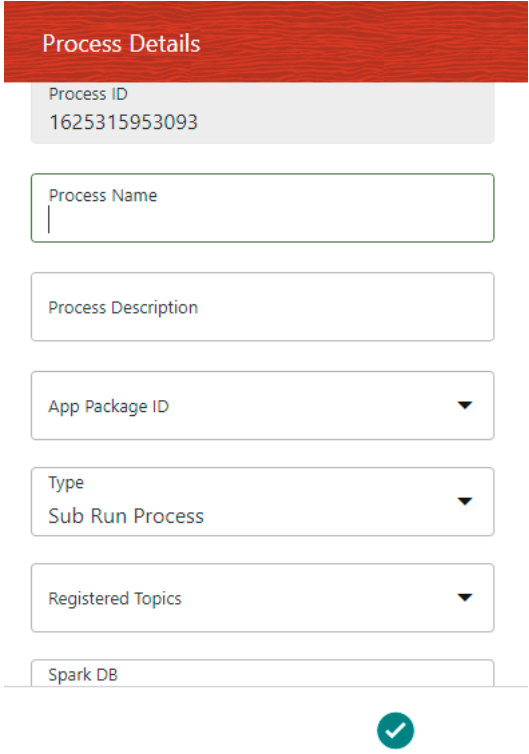

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
cca-pmf-Breadcrumbs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Process Flow Job ID 	CCA Breadcrumb
oj-button		Definition	OJET Button
oj-button		Help	OJET Button
oj-button		Timer	OJET Button
oj-button		Data Fields	OJET Button
oj-button		Application Rule	OJET Button
oj-button		Execution	OJET Button
oj-button		Save	OJET Button
oj-button		Show Entire Label	OJET Button
oj-button		Show Navigator	OJET Button
oj-button		Refresh	OJET Button





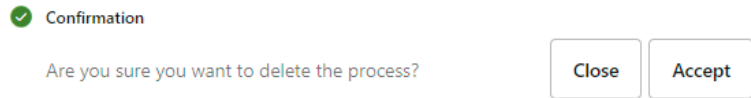
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-accordion		Accordion	OJET Accordion
oj-button		Expand/Collapse button	OJET Button
oj-input-text		Search	OJET Textbox
oj-canvas-diagram		PMF Canvas	OJET Canvas Diagram

4.10.1.2.2 Process Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Process Details Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 81: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Process Details Section

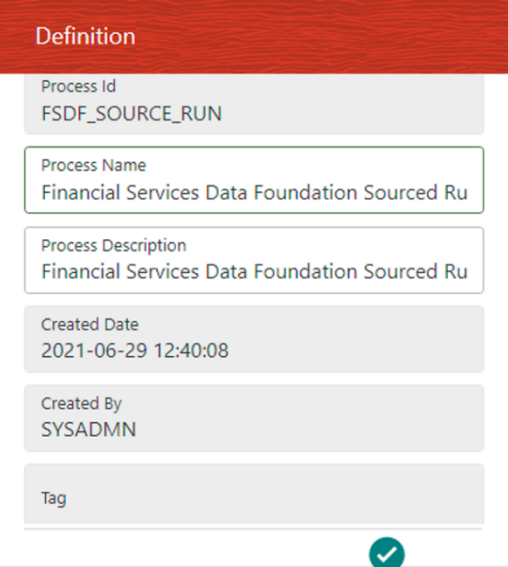
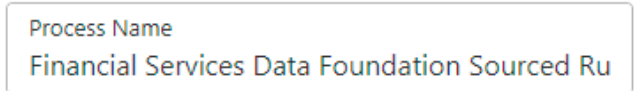



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Process Details	OJET Dialog
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Process ID • Process Name • Process Description • Tag 	OJET Textbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • App Package ID • Type • Registered Topics • Spark DB • Infodom • Segment 	OJET Select
oj-button		Apply	OJET Button
oj-button		Close	OJET Button
oj-button		Accept	OJET Button
oj-messages		Delete Confirmation Message	OJET Messages

4.10.1.2.3 Definition Section

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Definition Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

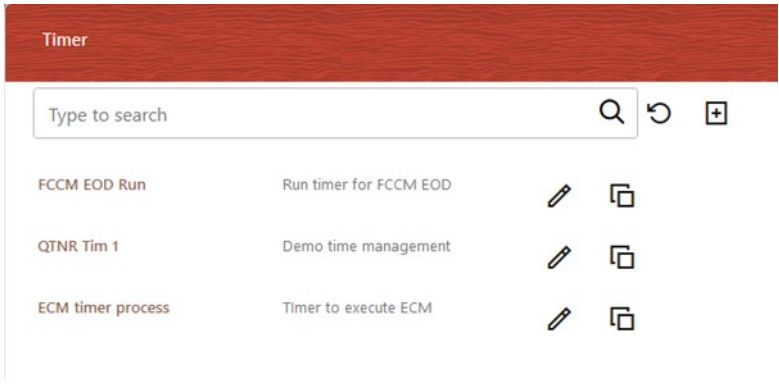







Table 82: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Definition Section





UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Definition	OJET Dialog
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Process Name • Process ID • Process Description • Created Date • Created By • Tag 	OJET Textbox
oj-button		Apply	OJET Button
oj-button		Apply	OJET Button
oj-button		Close	OJET Button



4.10.1.2.4 Timer Section

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Timer Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 83: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Timer Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Timer	OJET Dialog
oj-input-text		Search Control for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Timer • Activity Selection • Rules Mapping 	OJET Textbox
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button
oj-button		Add	OJET Button
oj-button		Edit	OJET Button
oj-button		Copy	OJET Button
oj-button		Back	OJET Button
oj-button		Apply	OJET Button

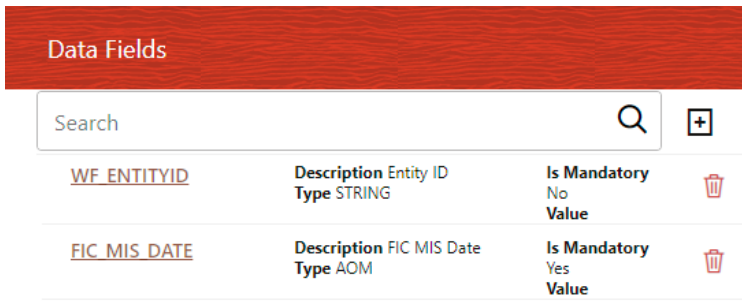
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Details • Activity • Frequency • Rules 	OJET Tabs
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID • Name • Description • After every (number of) Minute(s) • After every (number of) Hour(s) • Once a day • After every (number of) day(s) • After every (number of) week(s) • After every (number of) month(s) • After every (number of) years 	OJET Textbox
html5-checkbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checkbox to select the Process • Checkbox to select the Decision Rule 	HTML Checkbox
oj-datetime	<p>Applicable Date</p> 	Applicable Date	OJET DateTime










UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-radio	 After every <input type="text"/> Minute(s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After every (number of) Minute(s) • After every (number of) Hour(s) • Once a day • After every (number of) day(s) • After every (number of) week(s) • After every (number of) month(s) • After every (number of) years 	OJET Radio
oj-switch	Is Enabled 	Is Enabled	OJET Switch

4.10.1.2.5 Data Fields Section





The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Data Fields Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 84: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Data Fields Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Data Fields	OJET Dialog

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control								
oj-input-text		Data Fields	OJET Textbox								
oj-list-view	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><u>WF_ENTITYID</u></td> <td> Description Entity ID Type STRING </td> <td> Is Mandatory No Value </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>FIC_MIS_DATE</u></td> <td> Description FIC MIS Date Type AOM </td> <td> Is Mandatory Yes Value </td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<u>WF_ENTITYID</u>	Description Entity ID Type STRING	Is Mandatory No Value		<u>FIC_MIS_DATE</u>	Description FIC MIS Date Type AOM	Is Mandatory Yes Value		List View for Data Fields	OJET List View
<u>WF_ENTITYID</u>	Description Entity ID Type STRING	Is Mandatory No Value									
<u>FIC_MIS_DATE</u>	Description FIC MIS Date Type AOM	Is Mandatory Yes Value									
oj-button		Add	OJET Button								
oj-button		Delete	OJET Button								

<p>oj-button</p>	<p><u>WF ENTITYID</u></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WF_ENTITYID • FIC_MIS_DATE • GAAP • WF_INFODOM_CODE • WF_INSTANCE • WF_LOCALE • WF_OBJECT_ID • WF_OBJECT_NAME • WF_OBJECT_TYPE • WF_OUTCOME_ID • WF_PROCESS_ID • V_RUN_MAIN_DESC • WF_SEGMENT_CODE • WF_STATUS • WF_TASK_RESPONSE • WF_TASK_STATUS • WF_USERID • WF_CALLBACK_TASK_STATUS • WF_IN_MSG_PROP • WF_IN_MSG_REC • WF_IN_SVC_PROP • WF_LIVY_SPARK_SESSION_ID • WF_MISDATE • WF_OUT_MSG • WF_ROOT_PROCESS • WF_RUNSK • WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_1 • WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_2 • WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_3 • WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_4 • WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_5 	<p><u>OJET Button</u></p>
------------------	---------------------------	--	---------------------------




UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_6 	
oj-button		Back	OJET Button
oj-button		Apply	OJET Button
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data Field Code Data Field Description Initial Value 	OJET Textbox
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data Field Type Is Mandatory Scope 	OJET Select


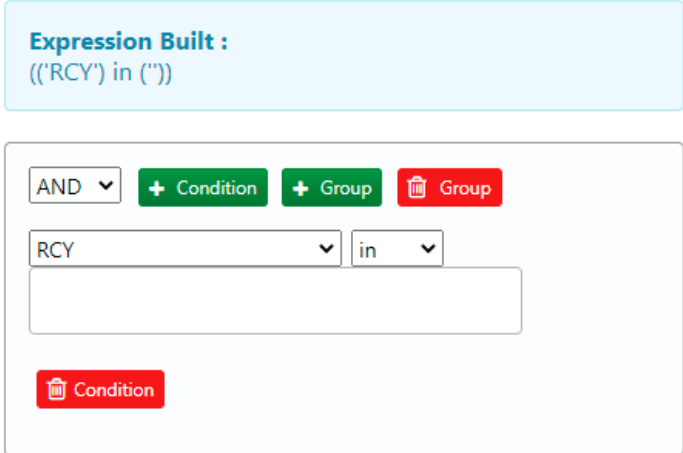
4.10.1.2.6 Application Rule Section

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Application Rule Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 85: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Application Rule Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Application Rule	OJET Dialog
oj-input-text		Application Rule	OJET Textbox
oj-list-view		List View for Application Rule	OJET List View
oj-button		Add	OJET Button
oj-button		Delete	OJET Button
oj-button		Help	OJET Button
oj-button	Default	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Default • Outcome Approve • Outcome Reject • Outcome Submit 	OJET Button

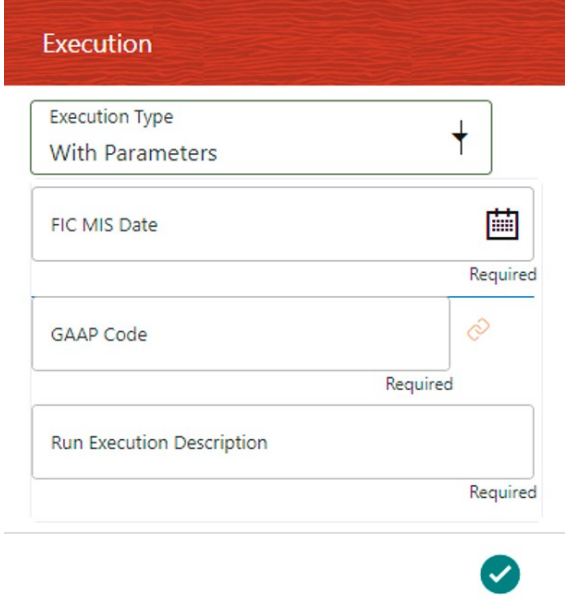
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Back	OJET Button
oj-button		Apply	OJET Button
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name • Implementation Detail • Procedure Name • Input Parameters • Parameter Mode • Function Name • Class Name • Method • URL • Query Param • Headers • Data • Expression • JSON Path Expression • RHS Expression • Table Name • Source JSON • Column List • Where Condition 	OJET Textbox

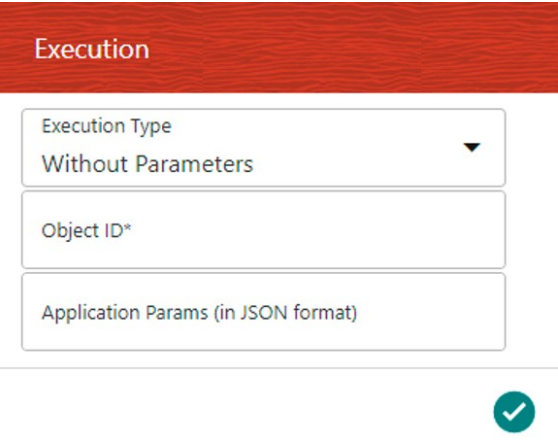



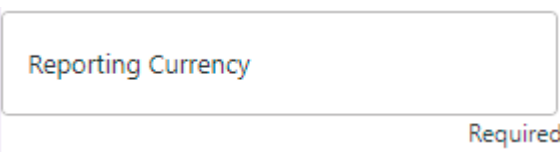
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Rule Type • Rule Type • Execution Type • Method Type • Return Parameter • Scope • Authorization Type • Is Proxy Required • Outcomes • Expression Type • Attribute • RCY • Condition • JSON Input • Operator • Output Data Field • Return JSON Type 	OJET Select
html5-new-expression-builder		Expression Builder	HTML New Expression Builder








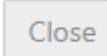





4.10.1.2.7 Execution Section













The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Execution Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

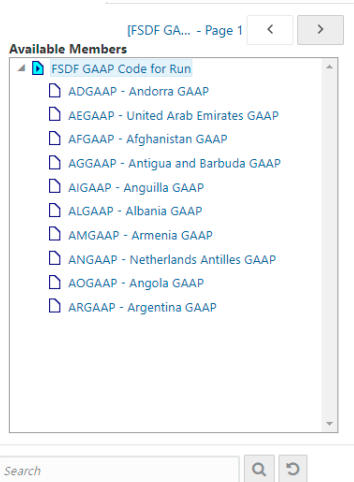
Table 86: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Execution Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Execution Dialog with parameters	OJET Dialog

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Execution Dialog without parameters	OJET Dialog
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Execution Type • By • Criteria • Consolidation Type • Intra Company Elimination 	OJET Select
oj-datetime		FIC MIS Date	OJET DateTime
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Object ID • Application Params (in JSON format) • Run Execution Description 	OJET Textbox
oj-text-input		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consolidation Hierarchy • Reporting Currency • Legal Entity 	OJET Textbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-text-input	 <p>NOTE: Clicking on the link icon opens the AMHM screen.</p>	GAAP Code	OJET Textbox
oj-button		Browser launch button	OJET Button
oj-button		Apply	OJET Button
oj-button		Search	OJET Button
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button
oj-button		Cancel	OJET Button
oj-button		Ok	OJET Button
oj-button		Close	OJET Button
oj-button		Search	OJET Button
oj-button		Sort with Path	OJET Button
oj-button		Sort Hierarchy (Top to Bottom)	OJET Button
oj-button		Sort Level (High to Low)	OJET Button
oj-button		Expand All	OJET Button

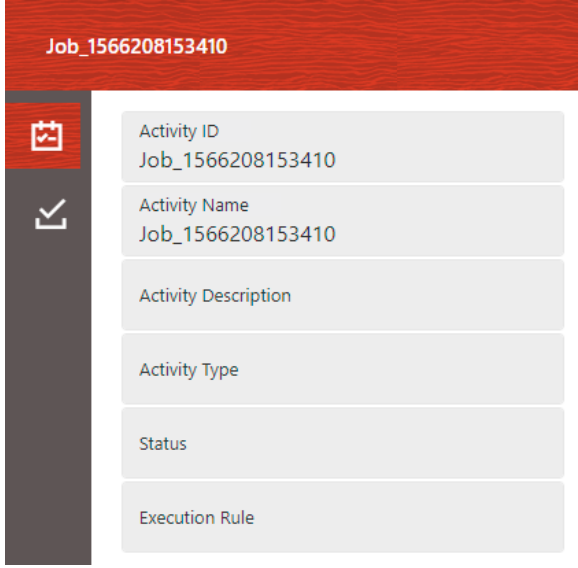

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Collapse All	OJET Button
oj-button		Expand Branch	OJET Button
oj-button		Collapse Branch	OJET Button
oj-button		Focus	OJET Button
oj-button		Unfocus	OJET Button
oj-button		Show Unique Code Values (Right)	OJET Button
oj-button		Show Alphanumeric Code Values (Right)	OJET Button
oj-button		Previous	OJET Button
oj-button		Next	OJET Button
oj-button		Search	OJET Button
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Show Hierarchy Show Results 	OJET Tabs






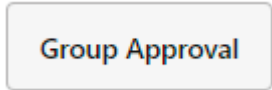


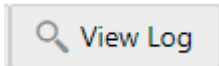
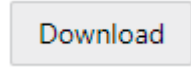

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		Hierarchy Browser	OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle


4.10.1.2.8 PMF Activities Section

The following table lists all the elements of all the PMF Activities in the Process Modeller and Process Monitor, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them. The PMF Activities are Start, Human Task, Service Task, Sub Pipeline, Parallel Gateway, Sequential Gateway, Multichoice Gateway, Connector, RuleType3, MFModel, Run, DataQualityGroups, RunExecutable, LoadT2T, TransformDT, and RuleType2.


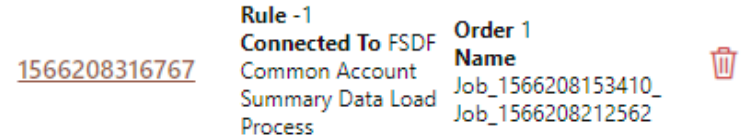


Table 87: Keystroke References for the Controls of the PMF Activities in the Process Modeller and Process Monitor


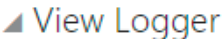
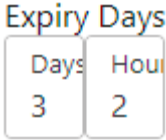
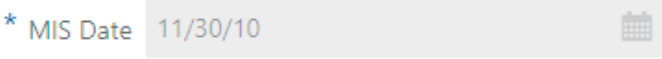
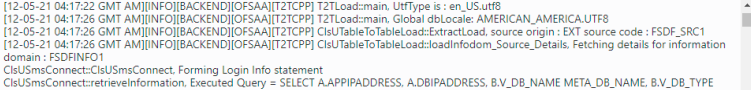
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Job_ID • Edit Transition • Add New Transition • Application Rule • Load T2T • T2T Activity • Parallel Activity • TransformDT • Start • Participant Details • Action • Notification Details • Notification Group • RuleType3 • MFModel • DataQualityGroups • RunExecutable • Run • (Human Task) 	OJET Dialog
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Activity • Transition • Logs • Implementation • Action • Notification 	OJET Tabs

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Task Details • Escalation • Email • Reminder • Notification 	OJET Tabs
oj-button		Add	OJET Button
oj-button		Execution Logs	OJET Button
oj-button		Transition	OJET Button
oj-button		Delete	OJET Button
oj-button		Group Approval	OJET Button
oj-button		Search	OJET Button
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button
oj-button		View Log	OJET Button
oj-button		Download	OJET Button
oj-button		Apply	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Activity Name • Activity ID • Activity Desc • Activity Description • Activity Type • Transition Name • Order • Execution Rule • Wild Card • Outcomes • Task ID • Task Name • Maximum Escalation Level • Custom Escalation Java Class • Recurrence • ID • Role Code • Notification name • Data File Address • Default Value • Parameter List • Optional Parameters • Rejection Threshold • Additional Parameters • Executable • Run Parameters 	OJET Textbox

<p>oj-select-single</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Status ▼</p> </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status • Exclude Task • Connected To • Stroke • Infodom • Component • Log File • Data Fields • Parameter Type • Generate • Enabled • Expiry • Escalation • Escalation Path • Notification Message • Email Required • Email Template • Relative Date • Notification Message • User Type • Notification ID • Datastore Name • Load Mode • Source Name • File Name • Rule Name • Rule Code • Build Flag • Model Code • Operation • Fail if Threshold Breaches • DQ Group Name • Wait 	<p>OJET Select</p>
-------------------------	--	---	------------------------------------

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch Parameter • Run Type • Execution Rule 	
oj-input-text		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decision Rule • Execution Rule • Pre Rule • Post Rule • Condition • User 	OJET Textbox
oj-list-view		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Job ID • Application Rule • Participant Details • Parameters • Implementation • Transition • Action • Notification 	OJET List View
oj-control-specific-help		Control specific help	OJET Control Specific Help
oj-input-text		Search Control for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Rule • Participant Details 	OJET Textbox

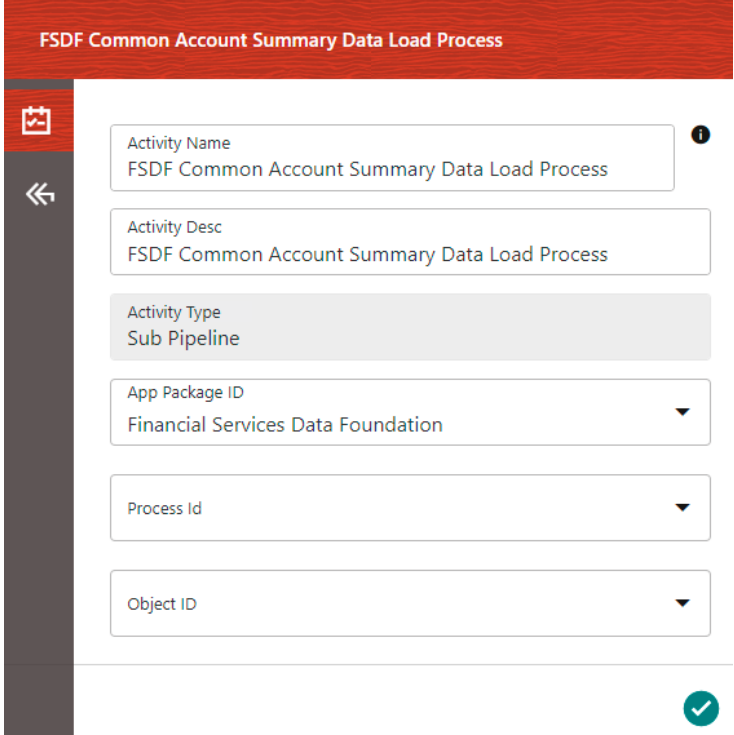
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-radio		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Default • Outcome Approve • Outcome Reject • Outcome Submit • Selection • Select • FSDADMIN • FSDANLST • FSDMODLR • FSDOPRTR • IDENTITYMGMTADMIN • IDENTITYMGMTAUTH • SYSTEMADMIN • Enabled Yes • Enabled No • Email Required Yes • Email Required No 	OJET Radio
oj-collapse		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View Logger • Log File Contents 	OJET Expand/Collapse
oj-input-number		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Expiry Days • Escalation After • Duration 	OJET Input Number
oj-datetime		<p>FIC MIS Date</p>	OJET DateTime
oj-textarea		<p>Log File Contents</p>	OJET Textarea

For information about the Application Rule UI controls, see the section [Application Rule Section](#).



4.10.1.2.9 Subprocess Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow Sub-Process Details Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 88: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow Sub-Process Details Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FSDF Sub-Process • Transition • Edit Transition • Add New Transition • Application Rule 	<p>OJET Dialog</p>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Activity Name • Activity Desc • Activity Type • Transition Name • Order 	OJET Textbox
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status • App Package ID • Process ID • Object ID • Object Type • Data Field Pass • Calling Mode • Exclude Task • Connected To • Stroke 	OJET Select
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Activity • Transition 	OJET Tabs
oj-control-specific-help		Control specific help	OJET Control Specific Help
oj-list-view		Job ID	OJET List View
oj-input-text		Decision Rule	OJET Textbox
oj-input-text		Application Rule	OJET Textbox

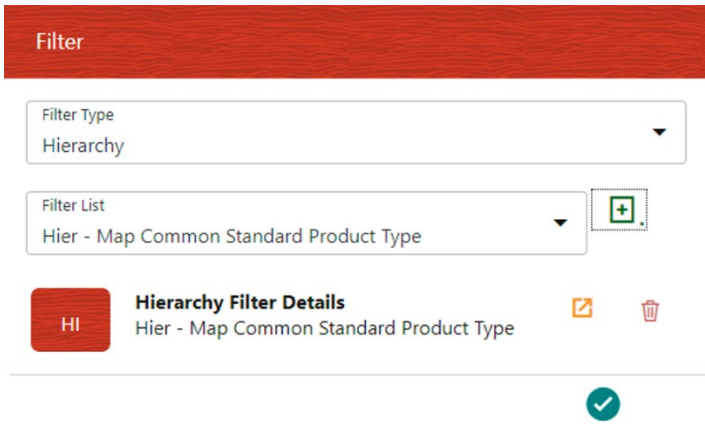
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-radio	 Default	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Default • Outcome Approve • Outcome Reject • Outcome Submit 	OJET Radio
oj-button		Save	OJET Button















See the [Application Rule Section](#) , for information about the Application Rule UI Controls.














4.10.1.2.10 Filter Section


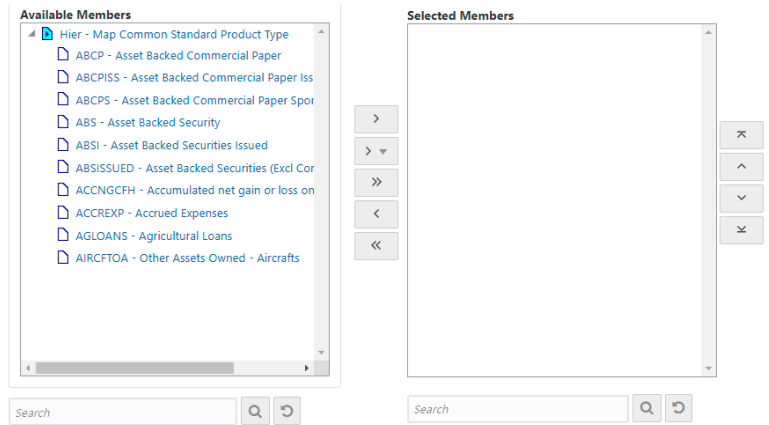
The following table lists all the elements of the Process Modeller – Filter section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 89: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Modeller – Filter Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-dialog		Filter	OJET Dialog

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Filter Hierarchy Filter List 	OJET Select
oj-list-view		List View for the selected Filter value	OJET List View
oj-button		Add	OJET Button
oj-button		Expand	OJET Button
oj-button		Delete	OJET Button
oj-button		Apply	OJET Button
oj-button		Search	OJET Button
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button
oj-button		Cancel	OJET Button
oj-button		Ok	OJET Button
oj-button		Close	OJET Button
oj-button		Search	OJET Button
oj-button		Sort with Path	OJET Button
oj-button		Sort Hierarchy (Top to Bottom)	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Sort Level (High to Low)	OJET Button
oj-button		Expand All	OJET Button
oj-button		Collapse All	OJET Button
oj-button		Expand Branch	OJET Button
oj-button		Collapse Branch	OJET Button
oj-button		Focus	OJET Button
oj-button		Unfocus	OJET Button
oj-button		Show Unique Code Values (Right)	OJET Button
oj-button		Show Alphanumeric Code Values (Right)	OJET Button
oj-button		Previous	OJET Button
oj-button		Next	OJET Button
oj-button		Search	OJET Button
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button



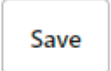
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Show Hierarchy Show Results 	OJET Tabs
oj-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		Hierarchy Browser Shuttle	OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle

4.10.1.2.11 Messages

The following table lists all the elements of the messages in the Process Modelling Framework, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 90: Keystroke References for the Controls in the messages of the Process Modelling Framework

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-messages	<p>Delete Node Job_1566208212562</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delete Node Job_ID Create a Copy of Node 	OJET Messages

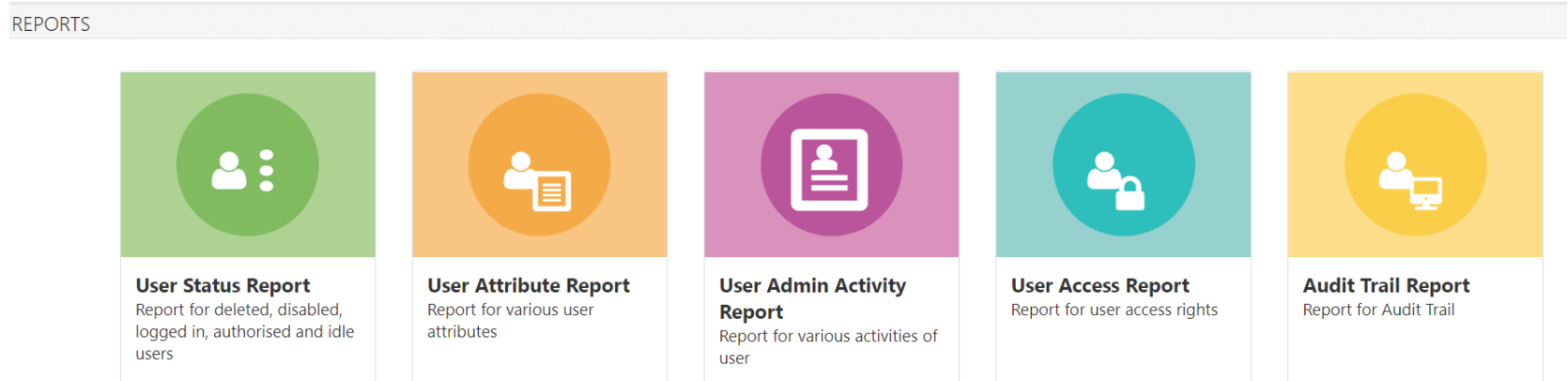
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button	 A rectangular button with rounded corners and a thin border, containing the text "Confirm Delete".	Confirm Delete	OJET Button
oj-button	 A rectangular button with rounded corners and a thin border, containing the text "Close".	Close	OJET Button
oj-button	 A rectangular button with rounded corners and a thin border, containing the text "Save".	Save	OJET Button

5 Identity Management Reports

This chapter includes the keystroke reference details for the following Report related modules:

- [User Status Report](#)
- [User Attribute Report](#)
- [User Admin Activity Report](#)
- [User Access Report](#)
- [Audit Trail Report](#)

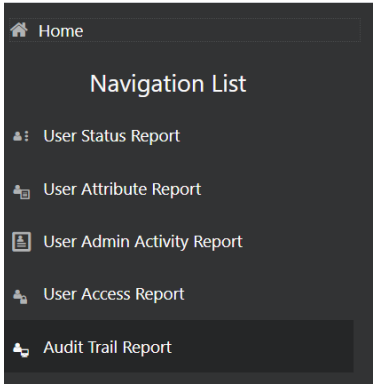
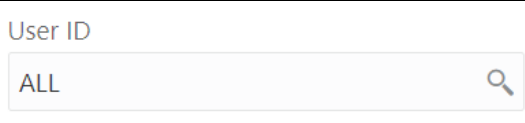
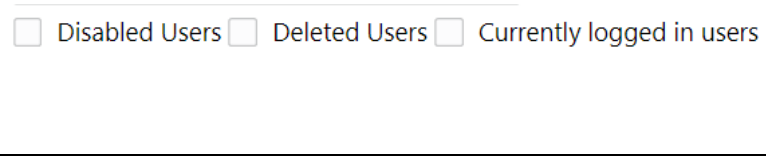
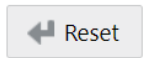
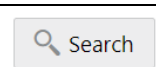
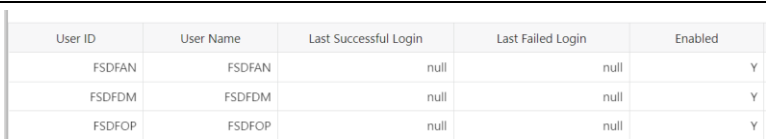
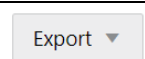

Figure 11: OFSDF Reports Page



5.1 User Status Report

The following table describes all the elements of the User Status Report section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

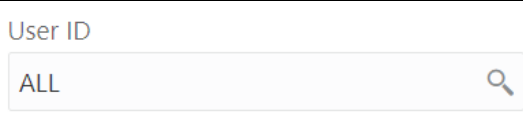
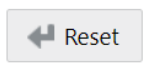
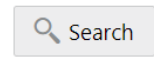
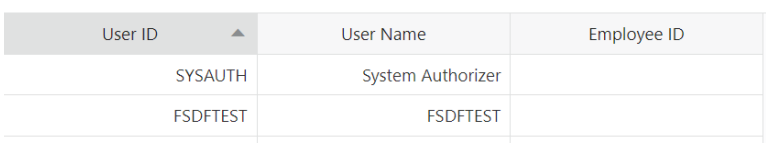
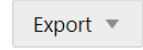

Table 91: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Status Report Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-navigation-list		Navigation drawer	OJET Navigation
oj-input-search		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User ID User Name 	OJET Input Search
oj-checkbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disabled Users Deleted Users Currently Logged in Users 	OJET Checkbox
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button
oj-button		Search	OJET Button
oj-grid		Grid	OJET Grid
oj-menu		Export	OJET Menu
html5-pagination		Pagination	HTML Pagination

5.2 User Attribute Report

The following table describes all the elements of the User Attribute Report section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



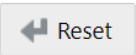
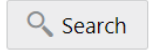
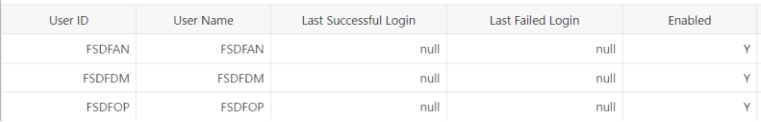
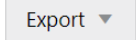

Table 92: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Attribute Report Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-input-search		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User ID User Name 	OJET Input Search
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button
oj-button		Search	OJET Button
oj-grid		Grid	OJET Grid
oj-menu-button		Export	OJET Button
html5-pagination		Pagination	HTML Pagination

5.3 User Admin Activity Report

The following table describes all the elements of the User Admin Activity Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

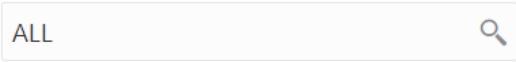
Table 93: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Admin Activity Report Section

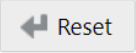
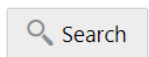
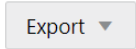

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-input-search	User ID 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User ID User Name 	OJET Input Search
oj-datetime	Start Date * 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start Date End Date 	OJET DateTime
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button
oj-button		Search	OJET Button
oj-grid		Grid	OJET Grid
oj-menu-button		Export	OJET Button
html5-pagination		Pagination	HTML Pagination

5.4 User Access Report

The following table describes all the elements of the User Access Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 94: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Access Report Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-input-search	User ID 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User ID User Name 	OJET Input Search

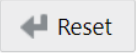
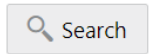
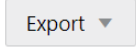

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button																
oj-button		Search	OJET Button																
oj-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User ID</th> <th>User Name</th> <th>Group Name</th> <th>DSN ID</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDF Analyst</td> <td>FSDFINFO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDF Analyst</td> <td>FSDFINFO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDF Analyst</td> <td>FSDFINFO</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	User ID	User Name	Group Name	DSN ID	FSDFAN	FSDFAN	FSDF Analyst	FSDFINFO	FSDFAN	FSDFAN	FSDF Analyst	FSDFINFO	FSDFAN	FSDFAN	FSDF Analyst	FSDFINFO	Grid	OJET Grid
User ID	User Name	Group Name	DSN ID																
FSDFAN	FSDFAN	FSDF Analyst	FSDFINFO																
FSDFAN	FSDFAN	FSDF Analyst	FSDFINFO																
FSDFAN	FSDFAN	FSDF Analyst	FSDFINFO																
oj-menu-button		Export	OJET Button																
html5-pagination		Pagination	HTML Pagination																

5.5 Audit Trail Report

The following table describes all the elements of the Audit Trail Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 95: Keystroke References for the Controls in Audit Trail Report Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-input-search	<p>User Name</p> <input type="text" value="Search UserName..."/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User ID Action Detail 	HTML Textbox
oj-select-single	<p>Action</p> <input type="text" value="Advanced"/>	Action	OJET Single Select
oj-calendar	<p>From Date *</p> <input type="text" value="06/02/2021"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Date To Date 	OJET Date or Date Time

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																				
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button																				
oj-button		Search	OJET Button																				
oj-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User ID</th> <th>User Name</th> <th>Last Successful Login</th> <th>Last Failed Login</th> <th>Enabled</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>null</td> <td>null</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FSDFDM</td> <td>FSDFDM</td> <td>null</td> <td>null</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FSDFOP</td> <td>FSDFOP</td> <td>null</td> <td>null</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	User ID	User Name	Last Successful Login	Last Failed Login	Enabled	FSDFAN	FSDFAN	null	null	Y	FSDFDM	FSDFDM	null	null	Y	FSDFOP	FSDFOP	null	null	Y	Grid	OJET Grid
User ID	User Name	Last Successful Login	Last Failed Login	Enabled																			
FSDFAN	FSDFAN	null	null	Y																			
FSDFDM	FSDFDM	null	null	Y																			
FSDFOP	FSDFOP	null	null	Y																			
oj-menu-button		Export	OJET Button																				
html5-pagination		Pagination	HTML Pagination																				

6 FSDF Application Modules

This chapter includes the keystroke reference details for the following modules in the OFSDF User Interface:

Topics:

- [Data Model Management](#)
- [Data Management Framework](#)
- [Unified Analytical Metadata](#)
- [Run Rule Framework](#)
- [Operations](#)
- [Settings](#)

Figure 12: OFSDF Landing Page



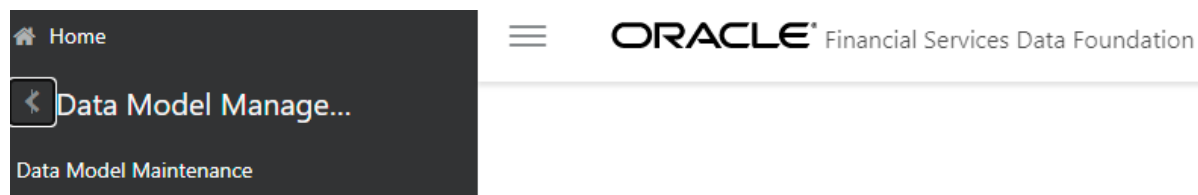
6.1 Data Model Management

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Data Model Management Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Data Model Maintenance](#)
- [Data Model Maintenance – Summary](#)

- [Data Model Maintenance - Details](#)

Figure 13: Unified Analytical Metadata Module



6.1.1 Data Model Maintenance

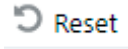

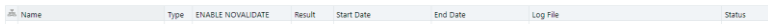
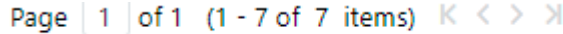
This section includes keystroke elements for the Data Model Maintenance Module.

6.1.1.1 Data Model Maintenance Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Model Maintenance - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 96: Keystroke References for the Data Model Maintenance - Summary Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Name <input type="text"/>	Name	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one	Type <input type="text" value="v"/>	Type	HTML Select
html5-button	+ Add	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add • Search • Reset • Help 	HTML Button
html5-button	Q Search	Search	HTML Button

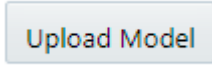
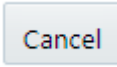


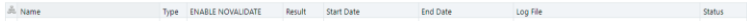
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-grid		Model Upload grid	HTML Grid
html5-pagination		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page No of Rows 	HTML Pagination

6.1.1.2 Data Model Maintenance Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Model Maintenance - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 97: Keystroke References for the Data Model Maintenance - Details Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	* Name <input type="text"/>	Name	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one	* Upload Mode <input type="text" value="Incremental"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upload Mode Object Registration Mode Available ODM Files for upload 	HTML Select

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-radiobutton	* Upload Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upload Options • Select Upload File Type • Update the database schema with Model changes • Generate DDL Execution Logs • Refresh Session Parameters • Alter constraints in NOVALIDATE State 	HTML Radio button
html5-button		Upload Model	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Save New ODM File In Server	HTML Button
html5-grid		Model Upload grid	HTML Grid
html5-pagination	Page 1 of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items) < >	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page • No of Rows 	HTML Pagination

6.2 Data Management Framework

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Data Management Framework Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Data Management Tools](#)
- [Data Quality Framework](#)
- [Data Entry forms and Queries](#)

6.2.1 Data Management Tools

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Data Management Tools Section.






6.2.1.1 Data Sources


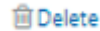

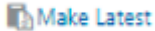


This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Data Sources Summary and Details Screens.

6.2.1.1.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 98: Keystroke References for the Summary Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Data Sources	Breadcrumbs	LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Name • Search 	OJET Textbox
oj-select-single	Source Type <input type="text" value="--Select--"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source Type • Record Status 	OJET Select
oj-button	 Search	Search	OJET Button
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	OJET Button
oj-button	 ?	Help	OJET Button
oj-button	 + Add	Add	OJET Button
oj-button	 View	View	OJET Button

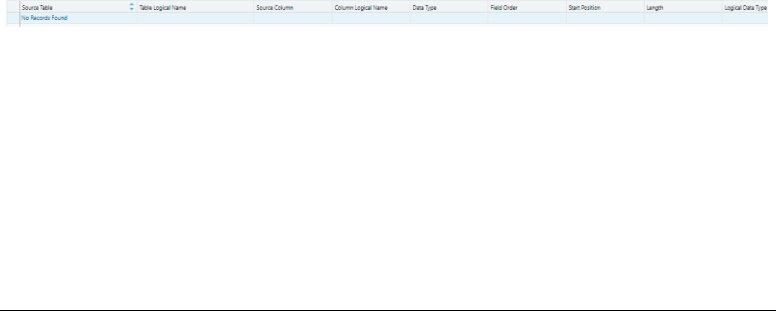
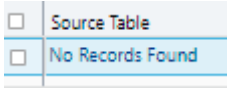



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																																								
oj-button	 Edit	Edit	OJET Button																																																								
oj-button	 Delete	Delete	OJET Button																																																								
oj-button	 Copy	Copy	OJET Button																																																								
oj-button	Authorize	Authorize	OJET Button																																																								
oj-button	 Make Latest	Make Latest	OJET Button																																																								
oj-button	 Purge	Purge	OJET Button																																																								
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Source Type</th> <th>Upload Type</th> <th>Created By</th> <th>Created Date</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Active</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AAI_CONFIG_SRC</td> <td>AAI_CONFIG_SRC</td> <td>RDMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>lucashin</td> <td>28/06/21 12:22:08</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FDOPWFO</td> <td>FDOPWFO</td> <td>RDMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>STADAVIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:16:54</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR1</td> <td>SR1</td> <td>RDMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>FDPTSTP</td> <td>30/06/21 08:02:24</td> <td>2</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR2</td> <td>SR2</td> <td>RDMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>lucashin</td> <td>28/06/21 12:22:16</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR3</td> <td>SR3</td> <td>RDMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>lucashin</td> <td>28/06/21 12:22:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR4</td> <td>SR4</td> <td>RDMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>lucashin</td> <td>28/06/21 12:22:17</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Name	Source Type	Upload Type	Created By	Created Date	Version	Active	AAI_CONFIG_SRC	AAI_CONFIG_SRC	RDMS	CATALOG	lucashin	28/06/21 12:22:08	1	Yes	FDOPWFO	FDOPWFO	RDMS	CATALOG	STADAVIN	28/06/21 12:16:54	1	Yes	SR1	SR1	RDMS	CATALOG	FDPTSTP	30/06/21 08:02:24	2	Yes	SR2	SR2	RDMS	CATALOG	lucashin	28/06/21 12:22:16	1	Yes	SR3	SR3	RDMS	CATALOG	lucashin	28/06/21 12:22:02	1	Yes	SR4	SR4	RDMS	CATALOG	lucashin	28/06/21 12:22:17	1	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Name Source Type Upload Type Created By Created Date Version Active 	LUX Grid
Code	Name	Source Type	Upload Type	Created By	Created Date	Version	Active																																																				
AAI_CONFIG_SRC	AAI_CONFIG_SRC	RDMS	CATALOG	lucashin	28/06/21 12:22:08	1	Yes																																																				
FDOPWFO	FDOPWFO	RDMS	CATALOG	STADAVIN	28/06/21 12:16:54	1	Yes																																																				
SR1	SR1	RDMS	CATALOG	FDPTSTP	30/06/21 08:02:24	2	Yes																																																				
SR2	SR2	RDMS	CATALOG	lucashin	28/06/21 12:22:16	1	Yes																																																				
SR3	SR3	RDMS	CATALOG	lucashin	28/06/21 12:22:02	1	Yes																																																				
SR4	SR4	RDMS	CATALOG	lucashin	28/06/21 12:22:17	1	Yes																																																				
oj-checkbox	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AAI_CONFIG_SRC	Checkbox	OJET Checkbox																																																								
oj-cca-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) 	Pagination:	OJET CCA Pagination																																																								
oj-cca-records	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="10"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Records per Page Records 	OJET CCA Records per Page																																																								

6.2.1.1.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 99: Keystroke References for the Details section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Data Sources > Data Source	Breadcrumbs	LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-select-single	Folder FSDFINFO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Folder Type File Format 	OJET Select
oj-textbox	ID <<New>>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ID Version Code Active Name Description Source Data Format Field Delimiter Search Created By Created Date Modified By Modified Date 	OJET Textbox
oj-radio	Source Type <input type="radio"/> Table <input checked="" type="radio"/> File	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table File Delimited Fixed 	OJET Radio
oj-button	Select	Select	OJET Button
oj-button	Properties	Properties	OJET Button
oj-button	View File Template	View File Template	OJET Button
oj-button	Reorder	Reorder	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-grid		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table Logical Name • Source Column • Column Logical Name • Data Type • Field Order • Start Position • Length • Logical Data Type 	LUX Grid
oj-checkbox		Checkbox	OJET Checkbox
oj-button		Audit Panel	OJET Button
oj-button		Comments	OJET Button
oj-button		Add	OJET Button

6.2.1.2 Data Mapping











This section includes the key stroke combinations for the Data Mapping Summary and Details Screens.

6.2.1.2.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 100: Keystroke References for the Summary Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs		Breadcrumbs	LUX Breadcrumbs

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Name Search 	OJET Textbox
oj-select-single	Type <input type="text" value="--Select--"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type Source Record Status 	OJET Select
oj-button	 Search	Search	OJET Button
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	OJET Button
oj-button	 ?	Help	OJET Button
oj-button	 + Add	Add	OJET Button
oj-button	 View	View	OJET Button
oj-button	 Edit	Edit	OJET Button
oj-button	 Delete	Delete	OJET Button
oj-button	 Copy	Copy	OJET Button
oj-button	Authorize	Authorize	OJET Button
oj-button	 Make Latest	Make Latest	OJET Button
oj-button	 Purge	Purge	OJET Button

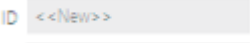
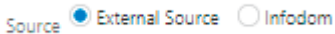



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																																																													
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Source</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Created By</th> <th>Created Date</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR</td> <td>MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR</td> <td>SRC2</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:39:45</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD...</td> <td>T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD...</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:39:00</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:40:03</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:39:13</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:30</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:20</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:30</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:30</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:40:03</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:39:07</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Name	Source	Type	Created By	Created Date	Version	MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR	MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR	SRC2	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:39:45	1	T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD...	T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD...	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:39:00	1	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:40:03	1	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:39:13	1	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:38:30	1	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:38:20	1	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:38:30	1	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:38:30	1	T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP	T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:40:03	1	T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP	T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:39:07	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Name Source Type Upload Type Created By Created Date Version Active 	LUX Grid
Code	Name	Source	Type	Created By	Created Date	Version																																																																										
MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR	MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR	SRC2	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:39:45	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD...	T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD...	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:39:00	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:40:03	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:39:13	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:38:30	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:38:20	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:38:30	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:38:30	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP	T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:40:03	1																																																																										
T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP	T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP	SRC1	T2T	SYSDADMIN	20/06/21 12:39:07	1																																																																										
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR	Checkbox	OJET Checkbox																																																																													
oj-cca-pagination	Page 1 of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) ⏪ < > ⏩	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page 	OJET CCA Pagination																																																																													
oj-cca-records	Records Per Page 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Records per Page Records 	OJET CCA Records per Page																																																																													

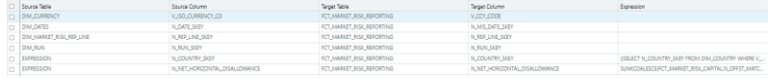
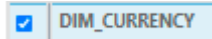

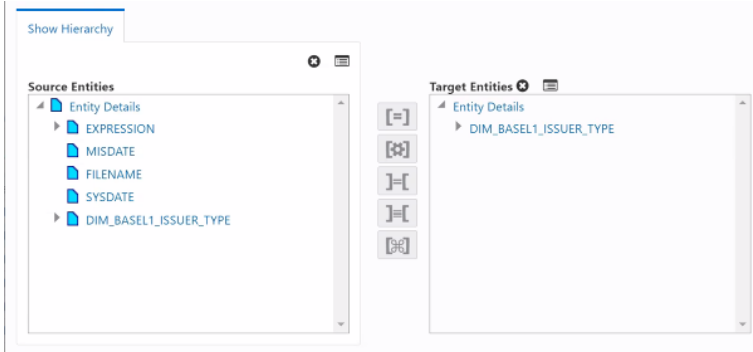
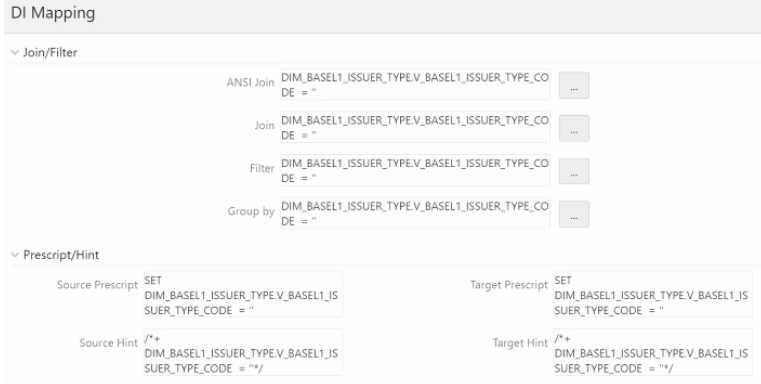
6.2.1.2.2 Details

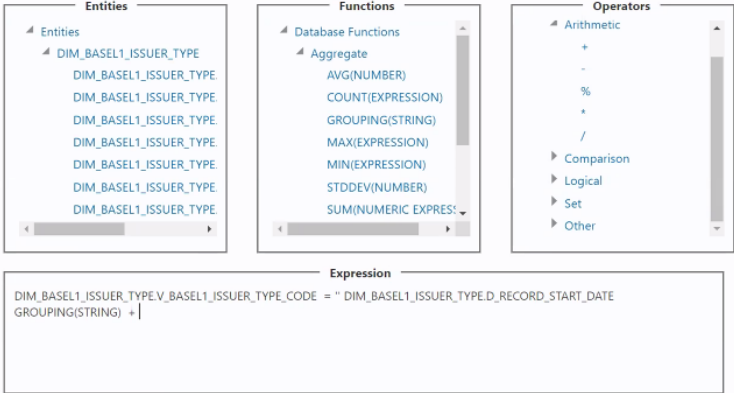



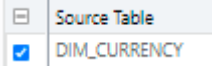
The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.






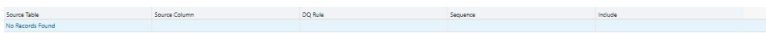
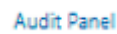


Table 101: Keystroke References for the Details Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Data Mappings > Data Mapping	Breadcrumbs	LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-select-single	Folder FSDFINFO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Folder Infodom Dataset Source Entities Target Entities 	OJET Select

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID • Version • Code • Active • Name • Description • Search • ANSI Join • Join • Filter • Group By • Source Prescript • Target Prescript • Source Hint • Target Hint • Created By • Created Date • Modified By • Modified Date 	OJET Textbox
oj-radio		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • External Source • Infodom • Load To Table • Extract To File 	OJET Radio
oj-switch		Toggle button: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All 	OJET Switch
oj-button		Save	OJET Button
oj-button		Cancel	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																			
LUX-grid	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Source Table</th> <th>Source Column</th> <th>Target Table</th> <th>Target Column</th> <th>Expression</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DIM_CURRENCY</td> <td>V_CURRENCY_CD</td> <td>ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>V_CUST_CODE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIM_DATES</td> <td>AL_DATE_KEY</td> <td>ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>AL_ISS_DATE_KEY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIM_ISSUED_ISSU_ISS_LINE</td> <td>AL_ISS_LINE_KEY</td> <td>ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>AL_ISS_LINE_KEY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIM_ISSU</td> <td>AL_ISS_KEY</td> <td>ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>AL_ISS_KEY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXPRESSION</td> <td>AL_COUNTRY_KEY</td> <td>ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>AL_COUNTRY_KEY</td> <td>SELECT AL_COUNTRY_KEY FROM DIM_COUNTRY WHERE C...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXPRESSION</td> <td>AL_ISS_ISSUE_DATE_KEY</td> <td>ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>AL_ISS_ISSUE_DATE_KEY</td> <td>SELECT AL_ISSUE_DATE_KEY FROM DIM_ISSUE_DATE WHERE C...</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Source Table	Source Column	Target Table	Target Column	Expression	DIM_CURRENCY	V_CURRENCY_CD	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	V_CUST_CODE		DIM_DATES	AL_DATE_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	AL_ISS_DATE_KEY		DIM_ISSUED_ISSU_ISS_LINE	AL_ISS_LINE_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	AL_ISS_LINE_KEY		DIM_ISSU	AL_ISS_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	AL_ISS_KEY		EXPRESSION	AL_COUNTRY_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	AL_COUNTRY_KEY	SELECT AL_COUNTRY_KEY FROM DIM_COUNTRY WHERE C...	EXPRESSION	AL_ISS_ISSUE_DATE_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	AL_ISS_ISSUE_DATE_KEY	SELECT AL_ISSUE_DATE_KEY FROM DIM_ISSUE_DATE WHERE C...	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source Table • Source Column • Target Table • Target Column • Expression 	Grid – Lightweight User Interface Extensions (LUX) (oj-lux-grid)
Source Table	Source Column	Target Table	Target Column	Expression																																		
DIM_CURRENCY	V_CURRENCY_CD	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	V_CUST_CODE																																			
DIM_DATES	AL_DATE_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	AL_ISS_DATE_KEY																																			
DIM_ISSUED_ISSU_ISS_LINE	AL_ISS_LINE_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	AL_ISS_LINE_KEY																																			
DIM_ISSU	AL_ISS_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	AL_ISS_KEY																																			
EXPRESSION	AL_COUNTRY_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	AL_COUNTRY_KEY	SELECT AL_COUNTRY_KEY FROM DIM_COUNTRY WHERE C...																																		
EXPRESSION	AL_ISS_ISSUE_DATE_KEY	ICT_ISSUET_ISSU_REPORTING	AL_ISS_ISSUE_DATE_KEY	SELECT AL_ISSUE_DATE_KEY FROM DIM_ISSUE_DATE WHERE C...																																		
oj-checkbox		Checkbox	OJET Checkbox																																			
oj-button		Map	OJET Button																																			
oj-hierarchy-browser-map		Show Hierarchy	OJET Hierarchy Browser Map																																			
oj-expression-browser-launcher		DI Mapping	OJET Expression Builder Launcher																																			

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																												
oj-expression-builder		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Expression Builder 	OJET Expression Builder																																												
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button																																												
oj-button		OK	OJET Button																																												
oj-button		Cancel	OJET Button																																												
oj-button	View SQL	View SQL	OJET Button																																												
oj-button	Validate	Validate	OJET Button																																												
oj-button	Edit Expression	Edit Expression	OJET Button																																												
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Source Table</th> <th>Source Column</th> <th>Target Table</th> <th>Target Column</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DIM_CURRENCY</td> <td>V_ISO_CURRENCY_CD</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>V_CCY_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> DIM_DATES</td> <td>N_DATE_SKEY</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_MS_DATE_SKEY</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> DIM_MARKET_RISK_REP_LINE</td> <td>N_REP_LINE_SKEY</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_REP_LINE_SKEY</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> DIM_RUN</td> <td>N_RUN_SKEY</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_RUN_SKEY</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_COUNTRY_SKEY</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_COUNTRY_SKEY</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_POS</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MW_TL_POS</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_RW</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MW_TL_RW</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MATCH_ZONE_ONE_TWO_POS</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MZ_ONE_TWO_POS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Source Table	Source Column	Target Table	Target Column	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DIM_CURRENCY	V_ISO_CURRENCY_CD	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	V_CCY_CODE	<input type="checkbox"/> DIM_DATES	N_DATE_SKEY	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_MS_DATE_SKEY	<input type="checkbox"/> DIM_MARKET_RISK_REP_LINE	N_REP_LINE_SKEY	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_REP_LINE_SKEY	<input type="checkbox"/> DIM_RUN	N_RUN_SKEY	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_RUN_SKEY	<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_COUNTRY_SKEY	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_COUNTRY_SKEY	<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE	<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE	<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_POS	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_OFFSET_MW_TL_POS	<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_RW	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_OFFSET_MW_TL_RW	<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_OFFSET_MATCH_ZONE_ONE_TWO_POS	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_OFFSET_MZ_ONE_TWO_POS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source Entity details 	LUX Grid
Source Table	Source Column	Target Table	Target Column																																												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DIM_CURRENCY	V_ISO_CURRENCY_CD	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	V_CCY_CODE																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> DIM_DATES	N_DATE_SKEY	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_MS_DATE_SKEY																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> DIM_MARKET_RISK_REP_LINE	N_REP_LINE_SKEY	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_REP_LINE_SKEY																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> DIM_RUN	N_RUN_SKEY	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_RUN_SKEY																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_COUNTRY_SKEY	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_COUNTRY_SKEY																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_POS	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_OFFSET_MW_TL_POS																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_RW	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_OFFSET_MW_TL_RW																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION	N_OFFSET_MATCH_ZONE_ONE_TWO_POS	FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING	N_OFFSET_MZ_ONE_TWO_POS																																												
oj-checkbox		Checkbox	OJET Checkbox																																												
oj-button	Properties	Properties	OJET Button																																												

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delete Duplicate • Disable Primary Key • Frequency • Load Empty • Load Previous • Read Priority • Loading Type • Write Priority • Direct or Batch or Bulk 	OJET Select
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MIS Date Field • Record Load Limit • Batch Size • Rejection Threshold % • Rejection Threshold 	OJET Textbox
oj-button		Help button	OJET Button
oj-button		OK	OJET Button
oj-button		Cancel	OJET Button
oj-lux-grid		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DQ Rule 	LUX Grid
oj-button		Audit Panel	OJET Button
oj-button		Comments	OJET Button
oj-button		Add	OJET Button










6.2.1.3 Post Load Changes


This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Post Load Changes Summary and Details Screen.

6.2.1.3.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 102: Keystroke References for the Summary Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Post Load Changes	Breadcrumbs	LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Name Search 	OJET Textbox
oj-select-single	Type --Select--	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type Record Status 	OJET Select
oj-button	 Search	Search	OJET Button
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	OJET Button
oj-button	 ?	Help	OJET Button
oj-button	 + Add	Add	OJET Button
oj-button	 View	View	OJET Button
oj-button	 Edit	Edit	OJET Button
oj-button	 Delete	Delete	OJET Button
oj-button	 Copy	Copy	OJET Button
oj-button	Authorize	Authorize	OJET Button
oj-button	 Make Latest	Make Latest	OJET Button

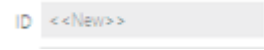
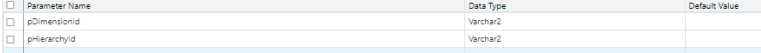
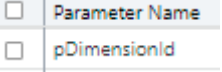
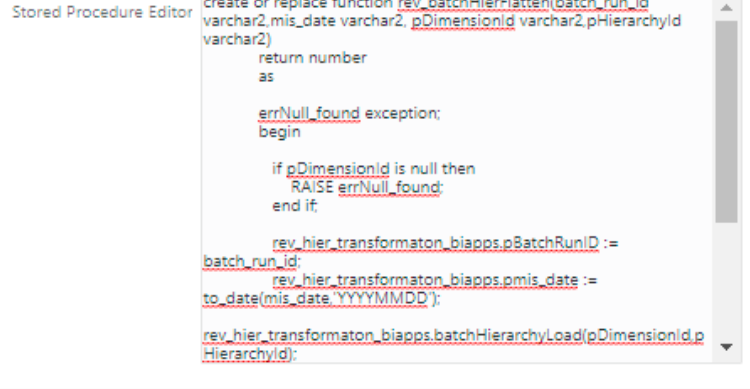

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																																																																							
oj-button		Purge	OJET Button																																																																																							
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Created by</th> <th>Created Date</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Active</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>batch_hierTransformation</td> <td>batch_hierTransformation</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_DataElements_Wrapper</td> <td>PL_DataElements_Wrapper</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_DimDates</td> <td>PL_DimDates</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_DimDataLoader</td> <td>PL_DimDataLoader</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCAS</td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCAS</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:40:04</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCOS</td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCOS</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:40:04</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PFS</td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PFS</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:40:04</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MISC</td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MISC</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:40:04</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_Pop_Dtl_Batch_Check_Results</td> <td>PL_Pop_Dtl_Batch_Check_Results</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>PL_Pop_Weekly_Periods</td> <td>PL_Pop_Weekly_Periods</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSDADMIN</td> <td>28/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Name	Type	Created by	Created Date	Version	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	batch_hierTransformation	batch_hierTransformation	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_DataElements_Wrapper	PL_DataElements_Wrapper	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_DimDates	PL_DimDates	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_DimDataLoader	PL_DimDataLoader	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCAS	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCAS	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:40:04	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCOS	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCOS	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:40:04	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PFS	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PFS	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:40:04	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MISC	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MISC	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:40:04	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_Pop_Dtl_Batch_Check_Results	PL_Pop_Dtl_Batch_Check_Results	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_Pop_Weekly_Periods	PL_Pop_Weekly_Periods	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Name Source Type Upload Type Created By Created Date Version Active 	LUX Grid
Code	Name	Type	Created by	Created Date	Version	Active																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	batch_hierTransformation	batch_hierTransformation	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_DataElements_Wrapper	PL_DataElements_Wrapper	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_DimDates	PL_DimDates	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_DimDataLoader	PL_DimDataLoader	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCAS	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCAS	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:40:04	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCOS	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCOS	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:40:04	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PFS	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PFS	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:40:04	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MISC	PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MISC	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:40:04	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_Pop_Dtl_Batch_Check_Results	PL_Pop_Dtl_Batch_Check_Results	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	PL_Pop_Weekly_Periods	PL_Pop_Weekly_Periods	Stored Procedure	SYSDADMIN	28/06/21 12:38:02	1	Yes																																																																																			
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> batch_hierTransformation	Checkbox	OJET Checkbox																																																																																							
oj-cca-pagination	Page 1 of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) ⏪ ⏩ ✕	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page 	OJET CCA Pagination																																																																																							
oj-cca-records	Records Per Page 10	Records per Page	OJET CCA Records per Page																																																																																							


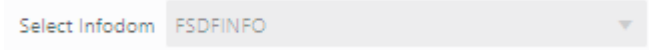
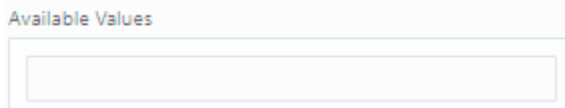


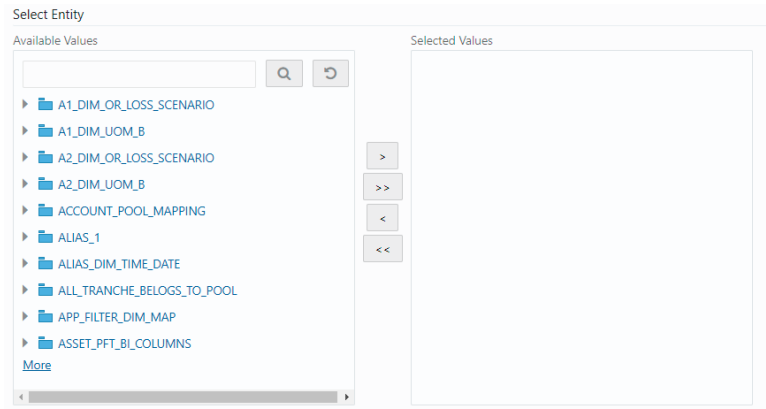

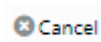
6.2.1.3.2 Details



The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 103: Keystroke References for the Details section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Post Load Changes > Post Load Change	Breadcrumbs	LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-select-single	Folder FSDFINFO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Folder Type Destination 	OJET Select

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID • Version • Code • Active • Name • Description • Source • Join/Filter 	OJET Textbox
oj-lux-grid		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parameter Name • Data Type • Default Value • Target Column • Equal To • Value • Filter 	LUX Grid
oj-checkbox		<p>Checkbox</p>	OJET Checkbox
oj-textarea		<p>Text Area</p>	OJET Textarea
oj-button		<p>Add</p>	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Delete	OJET Button
oj-button	Source Entity Selection	Source Entity Selection	OJET Button
oj-select-single		Select Infodom	OJET Select
oj-textbox		Available Values	OJET Textbox
oj-button		Search	OJET Button
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button
oj-hierarchy-browser		Select Entity	OJET Hierarchy Browser
oj-button		OK	OJET Button
oj-button		Cancel	OJET Button
oj-button	Check Syntax	Check Syntax	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Save	OJET Button
oj-button		Cancel	OJET Button







6.2.1.4 User Defined Functions



This section includes the keystroke combinations for the User Defined Functions Summary and Details Screens.

6.2.1.4.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 104: Keystroke References for the Summary Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > User Defined Functions Summary Parent	Breadcrumbs	LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Function Search 	OJET Textbox
oj-select-single	Category <input type="text" value="--Select--"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Category Sort By 	OJET Select
oj-button		Search	OJET Button
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button
oj-button		Help	OJET Button
oj-button		Add	OJET Button
oj-button		View	OJET Button
oj-button		Edit	OJET Button


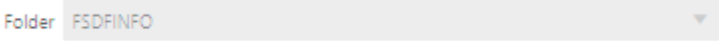


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																														
oj-button		Purge	OJET Button																														
oj-button		Copy	OJET Button																														
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Function Name</th> <th>Function Description</th> <th>Origin</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Category</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>neutral</td> <td>neutral</td> <td>HIVE</td> <td>TEMPORARY</td> <td>UDF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>next</td> <td>next</td> <td>HIVE</td> <td>TEMPORARY</td> <td>UDF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>to_date</td> <td>to_date</td> <td>HIVE</td> <td>TEMPORARY</td> <td>UDF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>to_date</td> <td>to_date</td> <td>HIVE</td> <td>TEMPORARY</td> <td>UDF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>to_number</td> <td>to_number</td> <td>HIVE</td> <td>TEMPORARY</td> <td>UDF</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Function Name	Function Description	Origin	Type	Category	neutral	neutral	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF	next	next	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF	to_date	to_date	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF	to_date	to_date	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF	to_number	to_number	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Function Name Function Description Origin Type Category 	LUX Grid
Function Name	Function Description	Origin	Type	Category																													
neutral	neutral	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF																													
next	next	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF																													
to_date	to_date	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF																													
to_date	to_date	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF																													
to_number	to_number	HIVE	TEMPORARY	UDF																													
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Function Name <input type="checkbox"/> nextval	Checkbox	OJET Checkbox																														
oj-cca-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) ⌂ < > ✕	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page 	OJET CCA Pagination																														
oj-cca-records	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="10"/>	Records per Page Records	OJET CCA Records per Page																														

6.2.1.4.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 105: Keystroke References for the Details section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > User Defined Functions Summary Parent > User Defined Functions Registration	Breadcrumbs	LUX Breadcrumbs

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Function Name • Function Description • Function Arguments • Class Name • Return Type • Jar Path 	OJET Textbox
oj-select-single		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Origin • Category • Type 	OJET Select
oj-button		Save	OJET Button
oj-button		Cancel	OJET Button

6.2.1.5 DMT Configurations




This section includes the keystroke combinations for the DMT Configurations - General Configurations and Optimization Screen.

6.2.1.5.1 General Configurations

The following table describes all the elements of the General Configurations Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 106: Keystroke References for the Summary Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs		Breadcrumbs	LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-tabs		Show Hierarchy	OJET Tabs








UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-select-single	T2T Mode <input type="text" value="CPP"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • T2T Mode • SCD Mode • Allow Pre806 Data File Path • PLC Mode • Validate Definition Query On Save • CMG Mode • Encryption At Rest 	OJET Select
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Key File Name • Key File Path 	OJET Textbox
oj-button	 Save	Save	OJET Button
oj-button	 Cancel	Cancel	OJET Button
oj-button		Help	OJET Button

6.2.1.5.2 Optimization

The following table describes all the elements of the Optimization Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 107: Keystroke References for the Optimization Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > DMT Configurations	Breadcrumbs	LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-tabs	Optimizations	Show Hierarchy	OJET Tabs

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																																																		
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Name Search 	OJET Textbox																																																																		
oj-button	 Search	Search	OJET Button																																																																		
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	OJET Button																																																																		
oj-button	 ?	Help	OJET Button																																																																		
oj-button	 View	View	OJET Button																																																																		
oj-button	 Edit	Edit	OJET Button																																																																		
oj-button	 Delete	Delete	OJET Button																																																																		
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Source Prescript</th> <th>Source Hint</th> <th>Target Prescript</th> <th>Target Hint</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>FSDFINFO</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_R</td><td>WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_R</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>OSPAK_INSTANCE</td><td>OSPAK_INSTANCE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_STG_PARTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP</td><td>T2T_FACT_STG_PARTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_IMGS_REL</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_IMGS_REL</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MFTGANT_MAP</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MFTGANT_MAP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MFTING_DETAILS</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MFTING_DETAILS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Name	Source Prescript	Source Hint	Target Prescript	Target Hint	<input type="checkbox"/>	FSDFINFO					<input type="checkbox"/>	WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_R	WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_R				<input type="checkbox"/>	OSPAK_INSTANCE	OSPAK_INSTANCE				<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_STG_PARTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP	T2T_FACT_STG_PARTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP				<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES				<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_IMGS_REL	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_IMGS_REL				<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MFTGANT_MAP	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MFTGANT_MAP				<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION				<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR				<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MFTING_DETAILS	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MFTING_DETAILS				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Name Source Prescript Source Hint Target Prescript Target Hint 	LUX Grid
Code	Name	Source Prescript	Source Hint	Target Prescript	Target Hint																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	FSDFINFO																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_R	WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_R																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	OSPAK_INSTANCE	OSPAK_INSTANCE																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_STG_PARTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP	T2T_FACT_STG_PARTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_IMGS_REL	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_IMGS_REL																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MFTGANT_MAP	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MFTGANT_MAP																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MFTING_DETAILS	T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MFTING_DETAILS																																																																			
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Code <input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO	Checkbox	OJET Checkbox																																																																		
oj-cca-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) 	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page 	OJET CCA Pagination																																																																		
oj-cca-records	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="10"/>	Records per Page Records	OJET CCA Records per Page																																																																		

6.2.2 Data Quality Framework

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the following screens in the Data Quality Framework Module:

- [Data Quality Groups](#)
- [Data Quality Rules](#)
- [Data Entry Forms and Queries](#)






6.2.2.1 Data Quality Groups


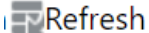

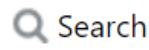
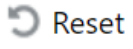
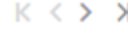
This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Data Quality Groups – Summary and Details Screen.

6.2.2.1.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Quality Groups - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 108: Keystroke References for the Data Quality Groups - Summary Section


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	*Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name • Description 	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one	Folder <input type="text" value="v"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Folder • On Source • Source 	HTML Select
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	HTML Button
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button

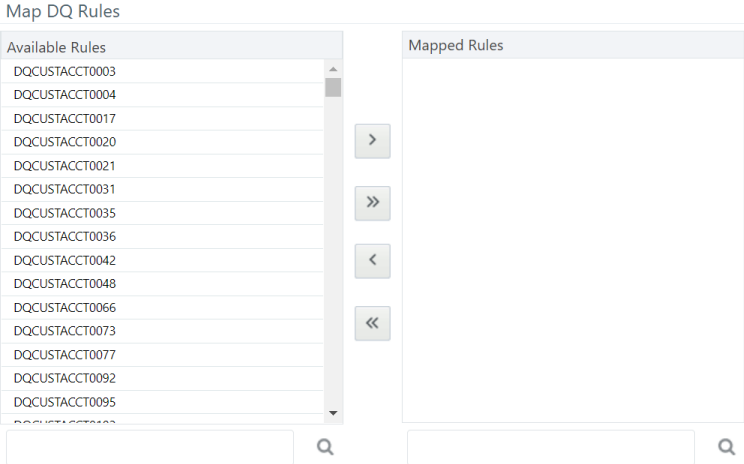

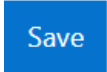
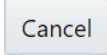
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																													
html5-button	 Run	Run	HTML Button																																													
html5-button	 Refresh	Refresh	HTML Button																																													
html5-button	 ?	Help	HTML Button																																													
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button																																													
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button																																													
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Name a</th> <th>Folder</th> <th>Creation Date</th> <th>Created By</th> <th>Last Modification Date</th> <th>Last Modified By</th> <th>Last Run Date</th> <th>Last Run Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FED_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP</td> <td>FSDfSEG</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td></td> <td>Not Executed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FED_ACCOUNT_STATUS_MASTER</td> <td>FSDfSEG</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td></td> <td>Not Executed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FED_ACCT_PLACED_COLL_MAP</td> <td>FSDfSEG</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td></td> <td>Not Executed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FED_ACCT_RECOVERY_DETAILS</td> <td>FSDfSEG</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td></td> <td>Not Executed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name a	Folder	Creation Date	Created By	Last Modification Date	Last Modified By	Last Run Date	Last Run Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	FED_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP	FSDfSEG	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN		Not Executed	<input type="checkbox"/>	FED_ACCOUNT_STATUS_MASTER	FSDfSEG	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN		Not Executed	<input type="checkbox"/>	FED_ACCT_PLACED_COLL_MAP	FSDfSEG	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN		Not Executed	<input type="checkbox"/>	FED_ACCT_RECOVERY_DETAILS	FSDfSEG	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN		Not Executed	Model Upload grid	HTML Grid
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name a	Folder	Creation Date	Created By	Last Modification Date	Last Modified By	Last Run Date	Last Run Status																																								
<input type="checkbox"/>	FED_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP	FSDfSEG	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN		Not Executed																																								
<input type="checkbox"/>	FED_ACCOUNT_STATUS_MASTER	FSDfSEG	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN		Not Executed																																								
<input type="checkbox"/>	FED_ACCT_PLACED_COLL_MAP	FSDfSEG	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN		Not Executed																																								
<input type="checkbox"/>	FED_ACCT_RECOVERY_DETAILS	FSDfSEG	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN	07/01/2021 19:43:30	SYSADMIN		Not Executed																																								
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 23 (1 - 20 of 449 items) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records per Page 	HTML Pagination																																													

6.2.2.1.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Quality Groups - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 109: Keystroke References for the Data Quality Groups - Details Section




UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Description 	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one	Source <input type="text" value="Select Source"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source Folder 	HTML Select
html5-checkbox	On Source <input type="checkbox"/>	On Source	HTML Checkbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Map DQ Rules • Mapped Rules 	HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button

6.2.2.1.3 Details for Run

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Quality Groups - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 110: Keystroke References for the Data Quality Groups - Summary Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	MIS Date * <input type="text"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MIS Date Threshold (%) Optional Parameters Batch ID Additional Parameters 	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one	Fail If Threshold Breaches <input type="text" value="Yes"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fail If Threshold Breaches 	HTML Select
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Help 	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Execute"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Execute 	HTML Button

6.2.2.2 Data Quality Rules

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Data Quality Rules Summary and Details Screen.

6.2.2.2.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Quality Rules - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 111: Keystroke References for the Data Quality Rules - Summary Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name 	HTML Textbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																										
html5-select-one	Folder <input type="text" value="Folder"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Folder Check Type Record Status On Source Source Table 	HTML Select																										
html5-button	Add	Add	HTML Button																										
html5-button	View	View	HTML Button																										
html5-button	Edit	Edit	HTML Button																										
html5-button	Copy	Copy	HTML Button																										
html5-button	Delete	Delete	HTML Button																										
html5-button	Run	Run	HTML Button																										
html5-button	Approve	Approve	HTML Button																										
html5-button	Reject	Reject	HTML Button																										
html5-button	Make Latest	Make Latest	HTML Button																										
html5-button	Resave	Resave	HTML Button																										
html5-button	?	Help	HTML Button																										
html5-button	Search	Search	HTML Button																										
html5-button	Reset	Reset	HTML Button																										
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Table</th> <th>Access Type</th> <th>Check Type</th> <th>Folder</th> <th>Creation Date</th> <th>Created By</th> <th>Last Modification Date</th> <th>Status</th> <th>Is Grouped</th> <th>Is Executed</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Active</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DOCUSTACCT003</td> <td>STG_BORROWING_COMMITMENTS</td> <td>Read/Write</td> <td>Specific Check</td> <td>FSDfSEG</td> <td>05/30/2017 00:00:00</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>05/30/2017 00:00:00</td> <td>Approved</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>1</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Table	Access Type	Check Type	Folder	Creation Date	Created By	Last Modification Date	Status	Is Grouped	Is Executed	Version	Active	DOCUSTACCT003	STG_BORROWING_COMMITMENTS	Read/Write	Specific Check	FSDfSEG	05/30/2017 00:00:00	SYSADMIN	05/30/2017 00:00:00	Approved	Yes	No	1	Y	Model Upload grid	HTML Grid
Name	Table	Access Type	Check Type	Folder	Creation Date	Created By	Last Modification Date	Status	Is Grouped	Is Executed	Version	Active																	
DOCUSTACCT003	STG_BORROWING_COMMITMENTS	Read/Write	Specific Check	FSDfSEG	05/30/2017 00:00:00	SYSADMIN	05/30/2017 00:00:00	Approved	Yes	No	1	Y																	

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-pagination	Page 1 of 141 (1 - 20 of 2815 items) ⏪ ⏩ ⏴ ⏵	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page • Records per Page 	HTML Pagination

6.2.2.2.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Quality Rules - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 112: Keystroke References for the Data Quality Rules - Details Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-Breadcrumbs	Home > Data Quality Rules > Data Quality Definition (New mode)	Data Quality Definition (New Mode)	HTML Breadcrumbs
html5-textbox	*Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name • Description • Identifier Columns • Filter • Minimum • Maximum • Additional Condition • Value • List of Values • Additional Reference Condition • Column List 	HTML Textbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	On Source <input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On Source • Substring • Enabled • Inclusive • Assignment • Is composite key 	HTML Checkbox
html5-select-one	Source <input type="text" value="Select Source"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source • Folder • Check Type • Table • Base Column Name • Assignment Type • Assignment Value • Message Severity • Message • Math Operator • Filter Type • Column 	HTML Select
html5-radiobutton	Access Type <input type="radio"/> Read Only <input checked="" type="radio"/> Read/Write	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Read Only • Read/Write • Error • Warning • Information 	HTML Radio button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Reset"/>	Reset	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button

6.2.3 Data Entry Forms and Queries

This section includes keystroke elements for the following Data Entry Forms and Queries Module.

- [Excel Upload \(Atomic\)](#)
- [Forms Designer](#)
- [Forms Authorization](#)
- [Data Entry](#)


6.2.3.1 Excel Upload for Atomic







This section includes keystroke elements for the Excel Upload Menu options.

6.2.3.1.1 Excel Utility for Excel Entity Mappings

The following table describes all the elements of the Excel Entity Mappings Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 113: Keystroke References for the Excel Entity Mappings Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control								
html5-Breadcrumbs	Excel-Entity Mappings	Excel-Entity Mappings	HTML Breadcrumbs								
html5-grid	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Mapping ID</th> <th>Mapping Name</th> <th>Create</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1625494663831</td> <td>test1</td> <td>OFSAC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mapping ID	Mapping Name	Create	<input type="checkbox"/>	1625494663831	test1	OFSAC	List of Available Tables	HTML Grid
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mapping ID	Mapping Name	Create								
<input type="checkbox"/>	1625494663831	test1	OFSAC								

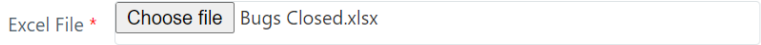


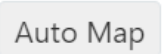
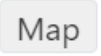
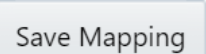
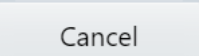
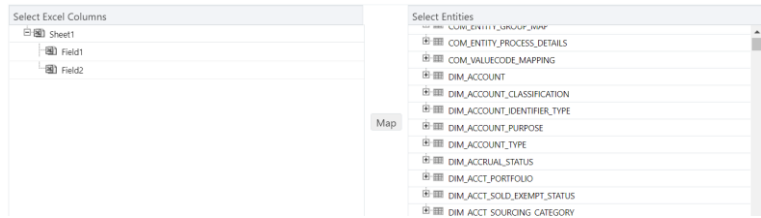
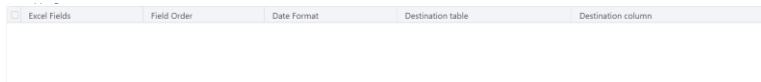
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Available Applications <input type="text" value="New Application Name"/> ▾	Available Applications	HTML Select
html5-icon		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Download Excel	HTML Button
html5-button		Add	HTML Button
html5-button		View	HTML Button
html5-button		Edit	HTML Button
html5-button		Delete	HTML Button

6.3.2.2.1.1 Add

The following table describes all the elements of the Excel Entity Mappings section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 114: Keystroke References for the Excel Entity Mappings section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-Breadcrumbs	Excel-Entity_Mappings > Excel-Entity Mapping Definition(Add Mode)	Excel-Entity Mapping Definition (Add Mode)	HTML Breadcrumbs
html5-grid	Select Mapping <input type="text"/>	Select Mapping	HTML Grid



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-filepicker		Excel File Selector	HTML Filepicker
html5-button		Add	HTML Button
html5-checkbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination Date Format: mm-dd-yyyy • First Row in the Header • Bulk Authorization • Save with Authorization • Apply to All Dates 	HTML Checkbox
html5-button		Auto Map	HTML Button
html5-button		Map	HTML Button
html5-button		Save Mapping	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select Excel Columns • Select Entities 	HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser
html5-grid		Mapping Information	HTML Grid

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Sheet : <input type="text" value="Sheet1"/> ▾	Sheet	HTML Select

6.2.3.1.2 Excel Utility for Excel Upload

The following table describes all the elements of the Excel Upload section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 115: Keystroke References for the Excel Upload section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-Breadcrumbs	Excel Upload	Excel Upload	HTML Breadcrumbs
html5-filepicker	Excel File * <input type="text" value="Choose file Bugs Closed.xlsx"/>	Choose file	HTML Filepicker
html5-select-one	Sheet : <input type="text"/> ▾	Sheet	HTML Select
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Upload"/>	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="View Log"/>	View	HTML Button
html5-icon		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Browse • Previous Excel File 	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		Previous Excel File	HTML Grid


6.2.3.2 Forms Designer

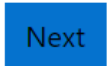
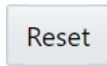
This section includes keystroke combinations for all the screens in the Forms designer Module.

6.2.3.2.1 Screen 1

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 116: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section








UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-radiobutton	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Create a New Form	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create a New Form • Alter Existing Forms • Copy Forms • Delete Forms • Assign Rights • Message Type Maintenance 	HTML Radio button
html5-select-one	Available Applications <input type="text" value="New Application Name"/> ▾	Available Applications	HTML Select
html5-icon		Help	HTML Button
html5-textbox	New Application Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Application Name • New Form Name 	HTML Textbox

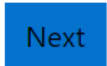
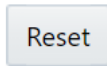
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Next	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button

6.2.3.2.2 Screen 2

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 117: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section

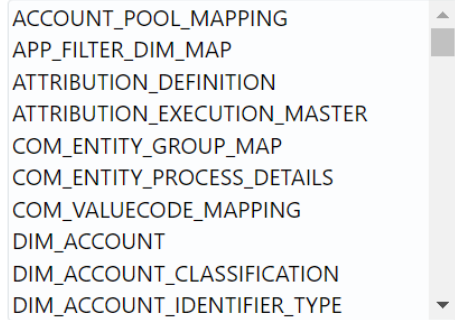

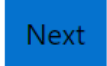
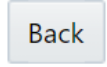
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-icon		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Grid	Grid	HTML Button
html5-button	 Single Record	Single Record	HTML Button
html5-button	 Edit/View	Edit/View	HTML Button
html5-button	 Multi Column	Multi Column	HTML Button
html5-button	 Wrapping Row	Wrapping Row	HTML Button
html5-button	 Tree View	Tree View	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Next	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button

6.2.3.2.3 Screen 3

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

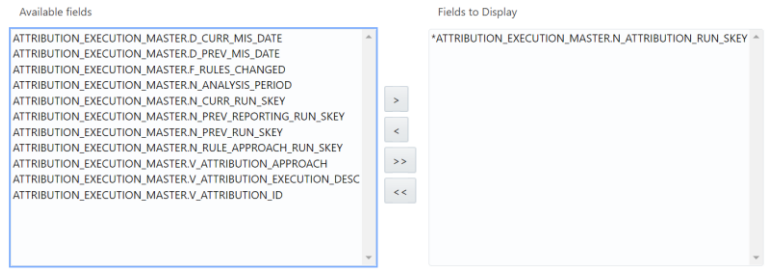


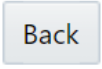
Table 118: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser	<p>List of Available Tables</p> 	List of Available Tables	HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Next	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button

6.2.3.2.4 Screen 4

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



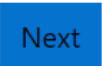

Table 119: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available Fields • Fields to Display 	HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Next	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button

6.2.3.2.5 Screen 5

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.


Table 120: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section


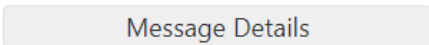
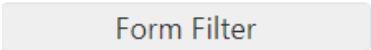

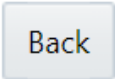

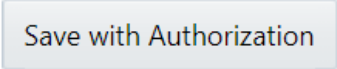
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available Fields Chosen Fields 	HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Sort by descending	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sort by descending Excel map 	HTML Checkbox
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Next	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button

6.2.3.2.6 Screen 6

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 121: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section

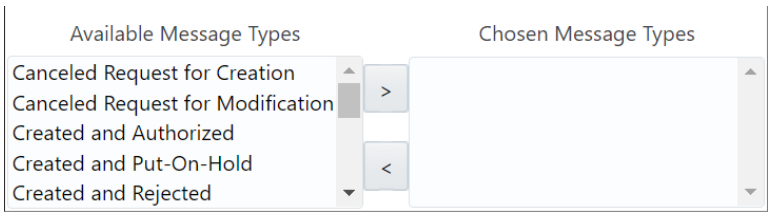
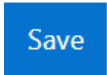
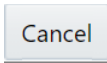


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		List of Available Tables	HTML Grid

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-icon		Help	HTML Button
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Batch Commit	Batch Commit	HTML Checkbox
html5-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message Details • Form Filter • Data Versioning 	HTML Button
html5-dialog-launcher		Form Filter Dialog Launcher	HTML Dialog Launcher
html5-button		Data Versioning	HTML Button
html5-button		Back	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Save with Authorization	HTML Button

6.2.3.3.9.1 Message Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer – Message Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 122: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer – Message Details Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Messaging Required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Messaging Required • Specific Messages Required 	HTML Checkbox
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available Message Types • Chosen Message Types 	HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser
html5-select-one	Message Type <input type="text" value=""/> ▾	Message Type	HTML Select
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available Fields For Subject • Available Fields For Content • Available Recipients 	HTML Button
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mapped Fields For Subject • Mapped Fields For Content • Mapped Recipients 	HTML Button

6.2.3.3.9.2 Form Filter

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer - Filter Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 123: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer - Form Filter Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-expression-builder		Expression Builder	HTML Expression Builder

6.2.3.3.9.3 Data Versioning

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer - Data Versioning Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 124: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer - Data Versioning Section

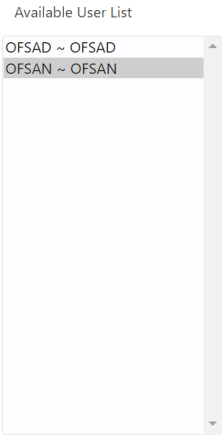
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Enable Data Versioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enable Data Versioning 	html5 Dataset Hierarchy-Browser
html5-select-one	Table <input type="text" value="ACCOUNT_POOL_MAPPING"/> ▼	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table Version Identifier 	HTML Select
html5-button	<input type="button" value="OK"/>	OK	HTML Button


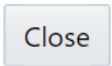
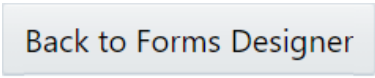
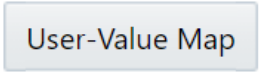

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Close	HTML Button

6.2.3.2.7 Screen 7

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 125: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section

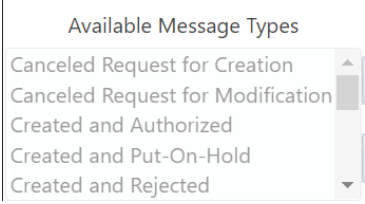
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> View	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View • Add • Edit • Delete • All Above • Show Data Created by Current User only 	HTML Checkbox
html5-multiselect-list		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table • Version Identifier 	HTML Multiselect List

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Save Access Rights	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button
html5-button		Back to Forms Designer	HTML Button
html5-button		User Value Map	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button

6.2.3.3.8.1 *Message Details*

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Screen 7 - Message Details Tab and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 126: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Screen 7 - Message Details Tab

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Messaging Required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Messaging Required 	HTML Checkbox
html5-multiselect-list	 <p>Available Message Types</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Canceled Request for Creation Canceled Request for Modification Created and Authorized Created and Put-On-Hold Created and Rejected 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Form Specific Messaging Details 	HTML Multiselect List


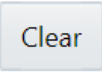
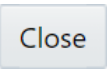
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Message Type <input type="text" value="Message Type"/>	Message Type	HTML Select
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Specific Messages Required		HTML Checkbox
html5-textbox	Message Subject <input type="text" value="Message Subject"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message Subject • Message Content 	HTML Textbox
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	HTML Button

6.2.3.3.8.2 Form Filter

The following table describes all the elements of the Form Filter Tab and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 127: Keystroke References for the Form Filter Tab


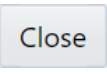
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-multiselect-list	<p>Fields : Operators : Functions :</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>BEHAVIOR_INFO.D_RECORD_EI ▲</p> <p>BEHAVIOR_INFO.D_RECORD_S ▲</p> <p>BEHAVIOR_INFO.FIC_MIS_DATE ▲</p> <p>BEHAVIOR_INFO.F_BEH_FLAG ▲</p> <p>BEHAVIOR_INFO.F_LATEST_REC ▲</p> <p>BEHAVIOR_INFO.N_BEHAVIOU ▲</p> <p>BEHAVIOR_INFO.N_TENOR_DA ▲</p> <p>BEHAVIOR_INFO.V_BEHAVIOU ▼</p> </div> <div style="width: 15%;"> <p>(▲</p> <p>) ▲</p> <p>* ▲</p> <p>/ ▲</p> <p>+ ▲</p> <p>- ▲</p> <p>< ▲</p> <p>> ▼</p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>ABS() ▲</p> <p>ACOS() ▲</p> <p>ADD_MONTHS() ▲</p> <p>ASCII() ▲</p> <p>ATAN() ▲</p> <p>ATAN2() ▲</p> <p>CEIL() ▲</p> <p>CHR() ▲</p> </div> </div>	Specifying Expressions for Form-Level Filter Condition	HTML Multiselect List
html5-textarea	<p>Expression Viewer :</p> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; height: 80px; width: 100%;"></div>	Expression Viewer	HTML Textarea

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		OK	HTML Button
html5-button		Clear	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button

6.2.3.3.8.3 Data Versioning

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Versioning Tab and the keystroke combinations to access them.

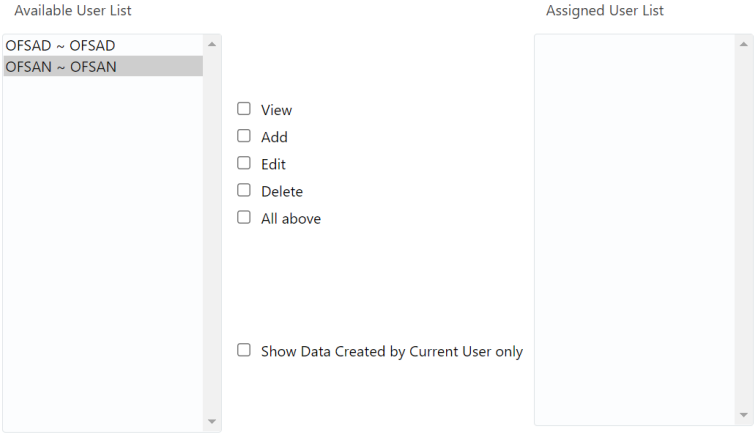
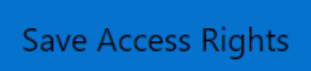
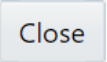
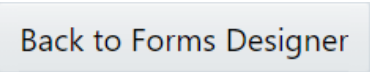
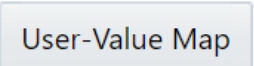
Table 128: Keystroke References for the Data Versioning Tab

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Enable Data Versioning	Enable Data Versioning	HTML Checkbox
html5-select-one	Table <input type="text" value="ACCOUNT_POOL_MAPPING"/> ▾	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table • Version Identifier 	HTML Select
html5-button		OK	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button

6.2.3.2.8 Screen 8

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 129: Keystroke References for the Form Designer Section

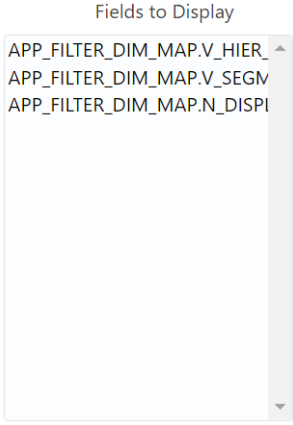

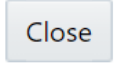
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> View	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View • Add • Edit • Delete • All Above • Show Data Created by Current User only 	HTML Checkbox
html5-hierarchy-browser		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table • Version Identifier 	HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser
html5-button		Save Access Rights	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button
html5-button		Back to Forms Designer	HTML Button
html5-button		User Value Map	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button

6.2.3.2.9 Screen 9

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 130: Keystroke References for the Form Designer Section



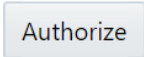
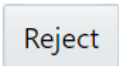
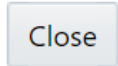
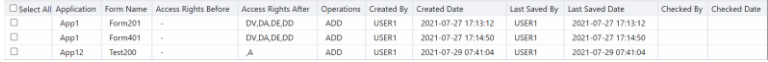
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textarea		Fields to Display	HTML Textarea
html5-radiobutton	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Global Data Filter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Global Data Filter Custom Data Filter 	HTML Radio button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Delete Filter	HTML Button

6.2.3.3 Forms Authorization

The following table describes all the elements of the Form Authorization Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.







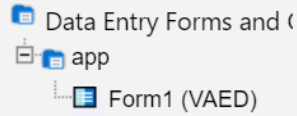
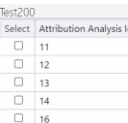
Table 131: Keystroke References for the Forms Authorization Section


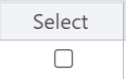
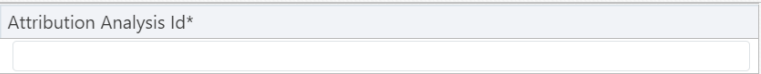
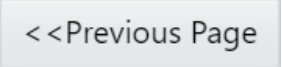
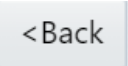
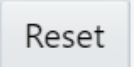

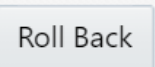

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one		User ID	HTML Select
html5-icon		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Authorize	HTML Button
html5-button		Reject	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button
html5-grid		Forms	HTML Grid

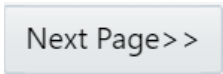


6.2.3.4 Data Entry

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Entry section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 132: Keystroke References for the Data Entry Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Single Record	Single Record	HTML Button
html5-button	 Editable View	Editable View	HTML Button
html5-button	 Grid	Grid	HTML Button
html5-button	 Multi-Column	Multi-Column	HTML Button
html5-button	 Wrapping Row	Wrapping Row	HTML Button
html5-icon		Help	HTML Button
html5-tree	 Data Entry Forms and Query Forms-DeFi Tree	Data Entry Forms and Query Forms-DeFi Tree	HTML Tree
html5-grid	 Form1 (VAED)	Form1	HTML Grid

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View • Edit • Add • Delete • Authorize • Export • Search • Copy 	HTML Button
html5-textbox	Display <input type="text" value="5"/> Rows	Rows	HTML Textbox
html5-checkbox		Select	HTML Checkbox
html5-textbox		Attribution Analysis ID	HTML Textbox
html5-button		Previous Page	HTML Button
html5-button		Back	HTML Button
html5-button		Back	HTML Button
html5-button		Back	HTML Button
html5-button		Roll Back	HTML Button
html5-button		Next	HTML Button

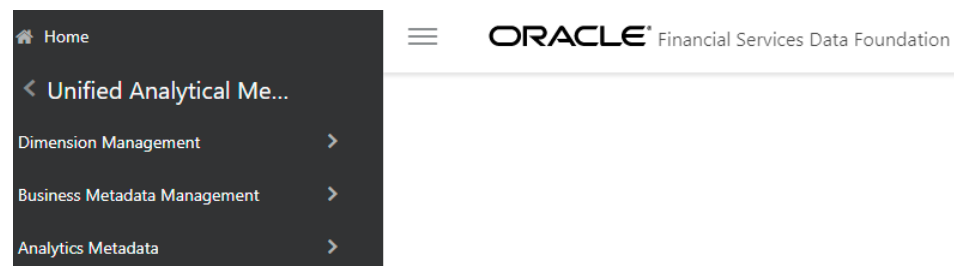
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Next Page	HTML Button
html5-button		Reauthorize Records	HTML Button
html5-button		Reauthorize Deleted Records	HTML Button
html5-button	<u>Authorize All</u>	Authorize All	HTML Button
html5-button	<u>Reject All</u>	Reject All	HTML Button

6.3 Unified Analytical Metadata

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Unified Analytical Metadata Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Dimension Management](#)
- [Business Metadata Management](#)
- [Analytics Metadata](#)

Figure 14: Unified Analytical Metadata Module



6.3.1 Dimension Management

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the following Dimension Management Screens:

- [Attribute](#)
- [Member](#)
- [Hierarchy Maintenance](#)





6.3.1.1 Attribute

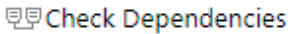
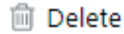
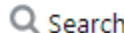
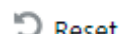


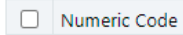
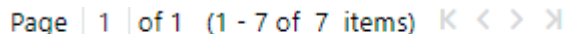
This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Attribute Summary and Details Screens.

6.3.1.1.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Attributes - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 133: Keystroke References for the Attribute - Summary Section



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name • Numeric Code 	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one	Dimension <input type="text" value="Common Chart of Accounts"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dimension • Data Type 	HTML Select
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	HTML Button


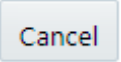


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Check Dependencies	HTML Button
html5-button		Delete	HTML Button
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-grid		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attributes grid 	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox		Numeric Code	HTML Checkbox
html5-pagination		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page 	HTML Pagination

6.3.1.1.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Attributes - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 134: Keystroke References for the Attribute - Details Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Description 	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dimension Data Type Dimension 	HTML Select

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		Generate Code	HTML Button
html5-calendar	Default value <input type="text"/> 	Default value	HTML Calendar
html5-radiobutton	Required Attribute <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Required Attribute	HTML Radio button

6.3.1.2 Member

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Member Summary and Details Screens.

6.3.1.2.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Member - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 135: Keystroke References for the Member - Summary section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Alphanumeric Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alphanumeric Code • Numeric Code • Name • Description • Attribute Value 	HTML Textbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Dimension <input type="text" value="Account Type"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dimension Attribute Name 	HTML Select
html5-button	Add	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	View	View	HTML Button
html5-button	Edit	Edit	HTML Button
html5-button	Copy	Copy	HTML Button
html5-button	Check Dependencies	Check Dependencies	HTML Button
html5-button	Delete	Delete	HTML Button
html5-button	Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	Reset	Reset	HTML Button
html5-button	?	Help	HTML Button
html5-grid	<input type="checkbox"/> Numeric Code Name Data Type Required Seeded	Members grid	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Alphanumeric Code	Numeric Code	HTML Checkbox
html5-radiobutton	Enabled <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enabled Is Leaf 	HTML Radio button
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page 	HTML Pagination

6.3.1.2.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Member - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 136: Keystroke References for the Member - Details Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control				
html5-textbox	* Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Alphanumeric Code Numeric Code Description 	HTML Textbox				
html5-select-one	Dimension <input type="text" value="Product"/>	Dimension	HTML Select				
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	HTML Button				
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Cancel	HTML Button				
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Generate Code"/>	Generate Code	HTML Button				
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Help"/>	Help	HTML Button				
html5-grid	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>Member Attributes</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 70%;">Attribute</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div>	Attribute	Value			Member Attributes Grid	HTML Grid
Attribute	Value						
html5-radiobutton	Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enabled Is Leaf 	HTML Radio button				








6.3.1.3 Hierarchy Maintenance

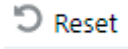

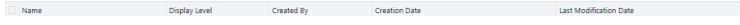
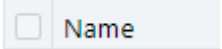
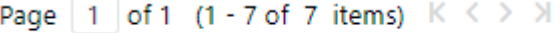
This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Hierarchy Maintenance Summary and Details Screens.

6.3.1.3.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Hierarchy Maintenance - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 137: Keystroke References for the Hierarchy Maintenance - Summary Section




UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Hierarchy Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hierarchy Name • Dimension Member Alphanumeric Code • Dimension Member Numeric Code • Dimension Member Name 	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one	Dimension <input type="text" value="Common Chart of Accounts"/>	Folder	HTML Select
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	HTML Button
html5-button	 Check Dependencies	Check Dependencies	HTML Button
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button

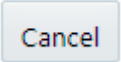












UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-grid		Hierarchy Maintenance grid	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox		Name	HTML Checkbox
html5-pagination		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page 	HTML Pagination





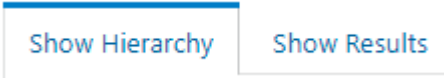
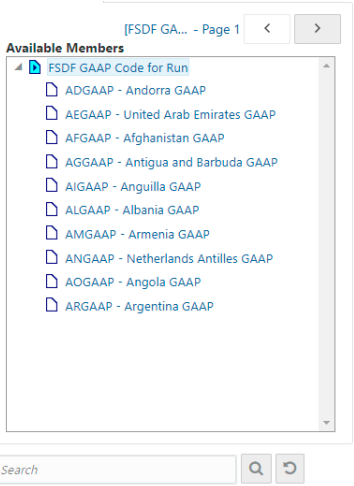
6.3.1.3.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Hierarchy Maintenance - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 138: Keystroke References for the Hierarchy Maintenance - Details Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Description 	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dimension Folder Show Member Code Initial Display Level 	HTML Select
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Save Cancel Generate Code 	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		Add Folder	HTML Button
oj-button		Search	HTML Button
oj-button		Sort with Path	OJET Button
oj-button		Sort Hierarchy (Top to Bottom)	OJET Button
oj-button		Sort to Level (High to Low)	OJET Button
oj-button		Expand All	OJET Button
oj-button		Collapse All	OJET Button
oj-button		Expand Branch	OJET Button
oj-button		Collapse Branch	OJET Button
oj-button		Focus	OJET Button
oj-button		Unfocus	OJET Button
oj-button		Show Numeric Code Values (Right)	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Show Alphanumeric Code Values (Right)	OJET Button
oj-button		Search	OJET Button
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button
html5-calendar	Default value <input type="text"/> 	Default value	HTML Calendar
html5-radiobutton	Automatic Inheritance <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic Inheritance • Access Type • Display Signage • Orphan Branch 	HTML Radio button
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show Hierarchy • Show Results 	HTML Tab
html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		Hierarchy Browser Shuttle	HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle

6.3.2 Business Metadata Management

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following Business Metadata Management Modules.

- [Alias](#)
- [Derived Entity](#)
- [Dataset](#)
- [Measure](#)
- [Build Hierarchy](#)
- [Dimension](#)
- [Business Processor](#)
- [Map Maintenance](#)
- [Expression](#)
- [Filter](#)
- [Save Metadata](#)


6.3.2.1 Alias







This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Alias Module.

6.3.2.1.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Alias Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 139: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Alias Summary Page



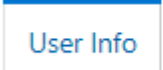

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Alias Summary	Breadcrumbs	OJET LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-button		Help	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-select-single	Entity <input type="text" value="DIM_ACCOUNT"/>	Entity	OJET Select
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	OJET Button
oj-switch	Authorized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Authorized	OJET Switch
oj-button		Save Preferences	OJET Button
oj-button		Clear Preferences	OJET Button
oj-button	+ Add	Add	OJET Button
oj-button	 View	View	OJET Button
oj-button	 Delete	Delete	OJET Button
oj-lux-grid	<input type="checkbox"/> Alias <input type="checkbox"/> A_DIM_PARENT_ACCOUNT	Aliases	LUX Grid
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Alias	Alias	OJET Checkbox
oj-cca-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-1 of 1 items) 	Page	OJET CCA Pagination

6.3.2.1.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Alias Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 140: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Alias Details Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Alias Summary > View Details	Breadcrumbs	OJET LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-textbox	* Alias Name A_DIM_PARENT_ACCOUNT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Entity Alias Name Created By Creation Date Last Modified by Last Modification Date Authorized By Authorization Date Comments Comments History 	OJET Textbox
oj-button	 Save	Save	OJET Button
oj-button	 Close	Close	OJET Button
oj-tabs	 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User Info User Comments 	OJET Tabs










6.3.2.2 Derived Entity


This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Derived Entity Module.

6.3.2.2.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Derived Entity Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 141: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Derived Entity Summary Page


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Summary Screen	Breadcrumbs	OJET LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-button		Help	OJET Button
oj-button	 Search	Search	OJET Button
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	OJET Button
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Short Description 	OJET Textbox
oj-select-single	Source Type <input type="text"/>	Source Type	OJET Select
oj-switch	Authorized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Authorized	OJET Switch
oj-button		Save Preferences	OJET Button
oj-button		Clear Preferences	OJET Button
oj-button	+ Add	Add	OJET Button
oj-button	 Edit	Edit	OJET Button
oj-button	 View	View	OJET Button
oj-button	 Delete	Delete	OJET Button
oj-button	 Copy	Copy	OJET Button


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
oj-button		Partitions	OJET Button						
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code</th> <th>Short Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>DEADJ001</td> <td>DE - Regulatory Adjustments</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	DEADJ001	DE - Regulatory Adjustments	Derived Entity	LUX Grid
<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description							
<input type="checkbox"/>	DEADJ001	DE - Regulatory Adjustments							
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Code	Code	OJET Checkbox						
oj-cca-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-1 of 1 items) ⏪ < > ⏩	Page	OJET CCA Pagination						


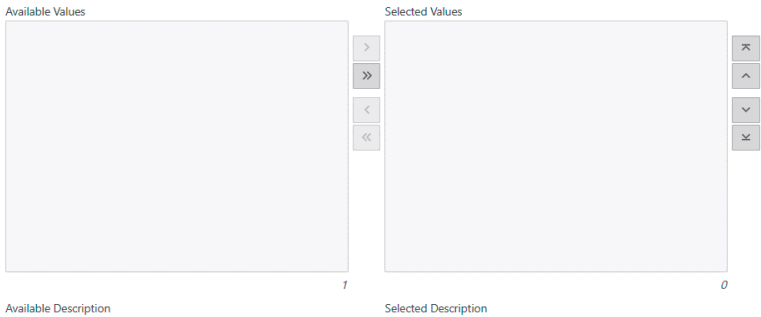
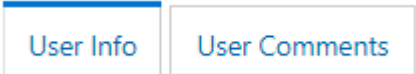
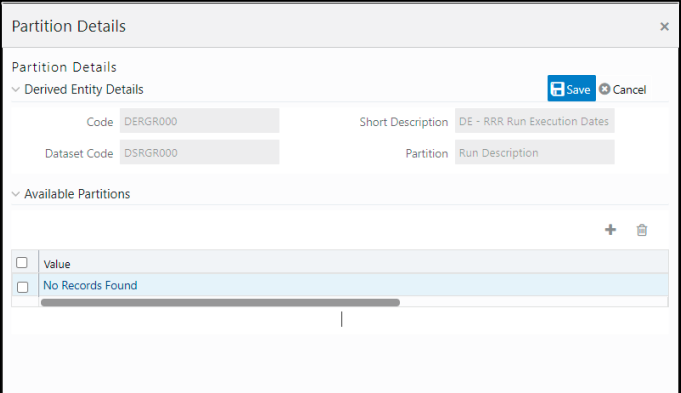
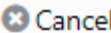


6.3.2.2.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Derived Entity Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 142: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Derived Entity Details Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Summary Screen > Derived Entity Details	Breadcrumbs	OJET LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-textbox	<p>* Code <input type="text"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Short Description • Long Description • Parallelism • Hint • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified by • Last Modification Date • Authorized By • Authorization Date • Comments • Comments History • Dataset Code • Partition 	<p>OJET Textbox</p>
oj-select-single	<p>Source Type <input type="text" value="..."/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source Type • Dataset Name • Source Name • Refresh Interval • Refresh Method • Partition 	<p>OJET Select</p>
oj-switch	<p>Aggregate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aggregate • Materialize View • Enable Query Rewrite • Prebuilt Table • Generate Wrapper View • Retain History 	<p>OJET Switch</p>
oj-button	<p> Save</p>	<p>Save</p>	<p>OJET Button</p>

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Close	OJET Button
object-node		Metadata Browser Shuttle	Object Node
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Info • User Comments 	OJET Tabs
oj-dialog		Partition Details	OJET Dialog
oj-button		Cancel	OJET Button
oj-button		Add	OJET Button
oj-button		Delete	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-grid		Available Partitions	LUX Grid

6.3.2.3 Dataset







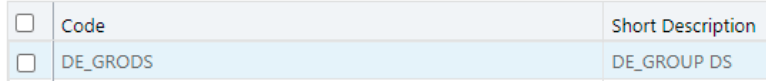
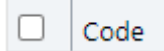
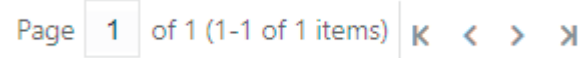
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Dataset Module.

6.3.2.3.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Dataset Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 143: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Dataset Summary Page


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Summary Screen	Breadcrumbs	OJET LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-button		Help	OJET Button
oj-button	Search	Search	OJET Button
oj-button	Reset	Reset	OJET Button
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Short Description 	OJET Textbox
oj-switch	Authorized	Authorized	OJET Switch
oj-button		Save Preference	OJET Button

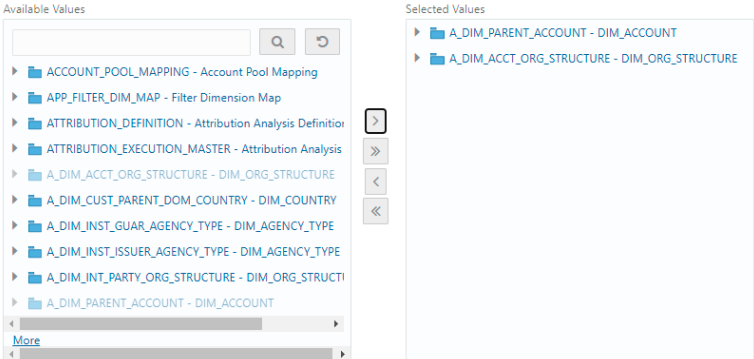


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Clear Preference	OJET Button
oj-button		Add	OJET Button
oj-button		Edit	OJET Button
oj-button		View	OJET Button
oj-button		Delete	OJET Button
oj-button		Copy	OJET Button
oj-lux-grid		Datasets	LUX Grid
oj-checkbox		Code	OJET Checkbox
oj-cca-pagination		Page	OJET CCA Pagination

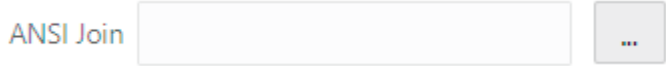
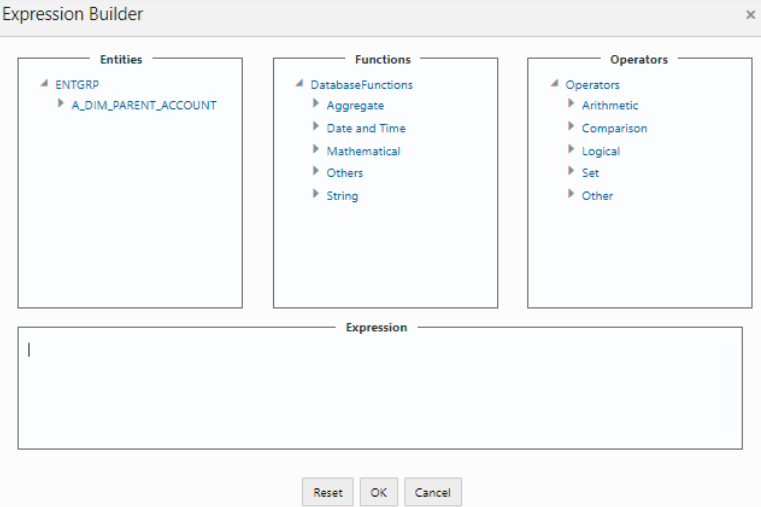
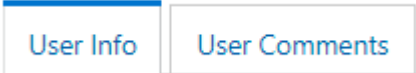
6.3.2.3.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Dataset Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 144: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Dataset Details Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs		Breadcrumbs	OJET LUX Breadcrumbs

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button	<p>Preview</p>	Preview	OJET Button
oj-textbox	<p>* Code <input type="text"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Short Description • Long Description • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified by • Last Modification Date • Authorized By • Authorization Date • Comments • Comments History 	OJET Textbox
object-node	 <p>The screenshot shows a 'Metadata Browser Shuttle' interface. On the left, under 'Available Values', there is a search bar and a list of metadata items with expandable arrows. On the right, under 'Selected Values', two items are listed: 'A_DIM_PARENT_ACCOUNT - DIM_ACCOUNT' and 'A_DIM_ACCT_ORG_STRUCTURE - DIM_ORG_STRUCTURE'. Navigation arrows are present between the two panels.</p>	Metadata Browser Shuttle	Object Node
oj-button		Save	OJET Button
oj-button		Close	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-expression-builder-launcher		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ANSI Join • Date Filter • Join/Filter Condition • Order By 	OJET Expression Builder Launcher
oj-expression-builder		Expression Builder	OJET Expression Builder
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Info • User Comments 	OJET Tabs











6.3.2.4 Measure

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Measure Module

6.3.2.4.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Measure Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 145: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Measure Summary Page


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Summary Screen	Breadcrumbs	OJET LUX Breadcrumbs						
oj-button		Help	OJET Button						
oj-button	 Search	Search	OJET Button						
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	OJET Button						
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Short Description 	OJET Textbox						
oj-switch	Authorized 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Authorized 	OJET Switch						
oj-button		Save Preference	OJET Button						
oj-button		Clear Preference	OJET Button						
oj-button	+ Add	Add	OJET Button						
oj-button	 Edit	Edit	OJET Button						
oj-button	 View	View	OJET Button						
oj-button	 Delete	Delete	OJET Button						
oj-button	 Copy	Copy	OJET Button						
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Code</td> <td>Short Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>MSADJ001</td> <td>Adjusted Amount</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	MSADJ001	Adjusted Amount	Measure	LUX Grid
<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description							
<input type="checkbox"/>	MSADJ001	Adjusted Amount							



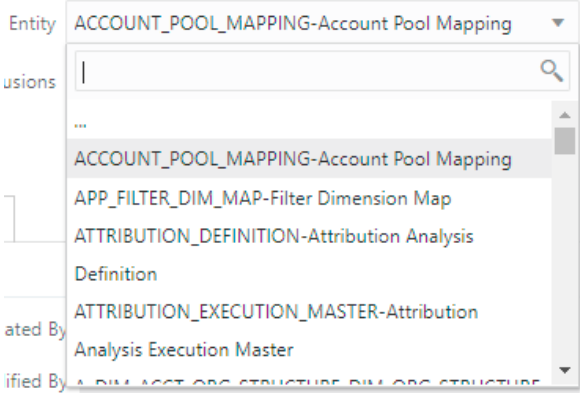


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Code	Code	OJET Checkbox
oj-cca-pagination	Page 1 of 1 (1-1 of 1 items) ⏪ < > ⏩	Page	OJET CCA Pagination

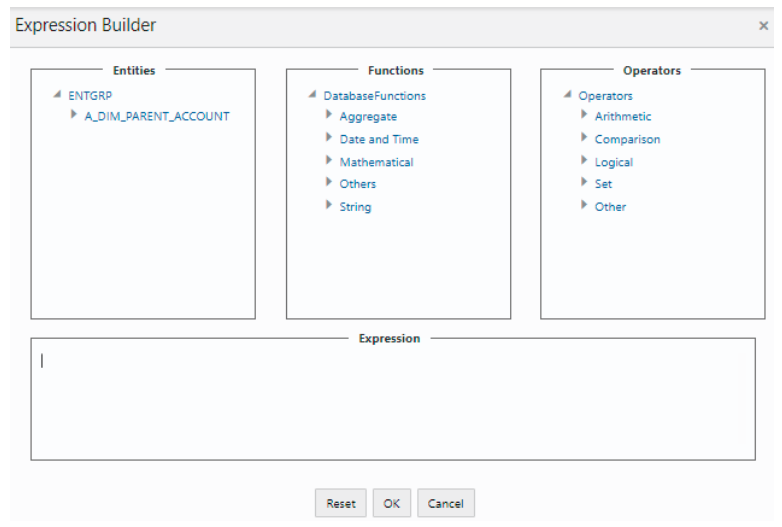
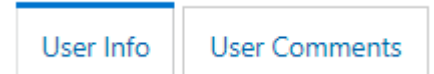
6.3.2.4.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Measure Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 146: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Measure Details Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Summary Screen > Measure Details	Breadcrumbs	OJET LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-textbox	* Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Short Description • Long Description • Data Type • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified by • Last Modification Date • Authorized By • Authorization Date • Comments • Comments History 	OJET Textbox
oj-button		Save	OJET Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button		Close	OJET Button
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button
oj-select-single	Aggregation Function <input type="text" value="..."/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aggregation Function • Attribute 	OJET Select
oj-select-single		Entity	OJET Select
oj-switch	Roll up 	Roll up	OJET Switch
oj-expression-builder-launcher	Business Exclusions <input type="text"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Business Exclusions • Filter Expression 	OJET Expression Builder Launcher

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-expression-builder		Expression Builder	OJET Expression Builder
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Info • User Comments 	OJET Tabs

6.3.2.5 Build Hierarchy









This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Build Hierarchy Module

6.3.2.5.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Build Hierarchy Summary Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 147: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Build Hierarchy Summary Page



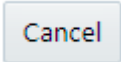

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button


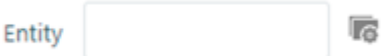





UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control								
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button								
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button								
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Short Description 	HTML Button								
html5-select-one	Hierarchy Type <input type="text" value="v"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hierarchy Type Hierarchy Subtype 	HTML Select								
html5-checkbox	Authorized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Authorized	HTML Checkbox								
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button								
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button								
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button								
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	HTML Button								
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button								
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code</th> <th>Short Description</th> <th>Long Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>HCMDf001</td> <td>Hier - Map Common Product</td> <td>Hier - Map Common Product</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description	Long Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	HCMDf001	Hier - Map Common Product	Hier - Map Common Product	Business Hierarchy	HTML Grid
<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description	Long Description								
<input type="checkbox"/>	HCMDf001	Hier - Map Common Product	Hier - Map Common Product								
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 81 (1-10 of 810 items) 	Page	HTML Pagination								
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="10"/>	Records per Page	HTML Records per Page								

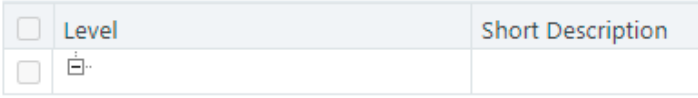



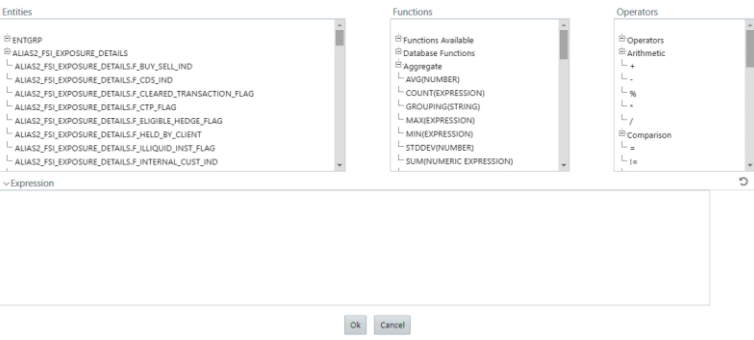
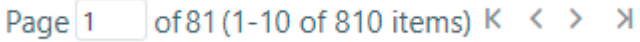

6.3.2.5.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Build Hierarchy Details Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 148: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Build Hierarchy Details Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-select-one	Hierarchy Type 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hierarchy Type • Hierarchy Subtype 	HTML Select
html5-checkbox	Total Required <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total Required • List • Level • Entities • Attribute 	HTML Checkbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Short Description • Long Description • Attribute • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified by • Last Modification Date • Authorized By • Authorization Date • Comments • Comments History • Entity • Attribute 	HTML Textbox
html5-metadata-treecontrol		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Entity • Child Code • Parent Code • Description • Storage Type • Consolidation Type • Formula 	HTML Metadata Tree Control
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-button		Add	HTML Button
html5-button		View	HTML Button
html5-button		Edit	HTML Button
html5-button		Delete	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-grid		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Business Hierarchy • Available Entities • Available Attributes 	HTML Grid
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Info • User Comments 	HTML Tab
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Search 	HTML Button
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reset 	HTML Button
html5-new-expression-builder		New Expression Builder	HTML New Expression Builder
html5-pagination		Page	HTML Pagination
html5-records-per-page		Records per Page	HTML Records per Page











6.3.2.6 Dimension

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Dimension Module

6.3.2.6.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Dimension Summary Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.



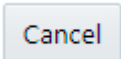


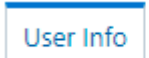

Table 149: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Dimension Summary Page




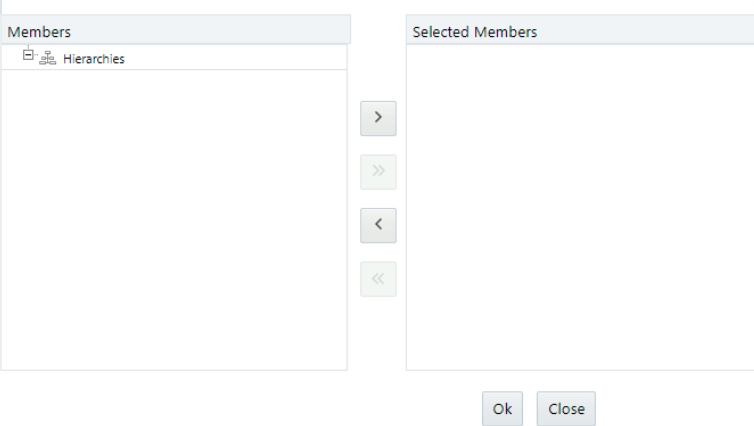
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Short Description 	HTML Textbox
html5-checkbox	Authorized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Authorized	HTML Checkbox
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	HTML Button
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button
html5-grid	 <input type="checkbox"/> Code Short Description Long Description	Business Dimension	HTML Grid
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 81 (1-10 of 810 items) 	Page	HTML Pagination
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="10"/>	Records per Page	HTML Records per Page

6.3.2.6.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Dimension Details Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 150: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Dimension Details Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-select-one	Dimension Type <input type="text" value="Regular"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dimension Type • Data Type 	HTML Select
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-metadata-treecontrol		Select Metadata Tree Control	HTML Metadata Tree Control
html5-textbox	* Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Short Description • Long Description • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified by • Last Modification Date • Authorized By • Authorization Date • Comments • Comments History 	HTML Textbox
html5-grid	 Selected Hierarchies	Hierarchies	HTML Grid
html5-tab	 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Info • User Comments • Hierarchical 	HTML Tab

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-textbox		Search	HTML Textbox
html5-map-metadata-hierarchy-shuttle		Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle	HTML Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle

6.3.2.7 Business Processor

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Business Processor Summary and Details Screen.

6.3.2.7.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 151: Keystroke References for the Summary Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Short Description 	HTML Textbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																								
html5-select-one	Source Type <input type="text" value="--Select--"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source Type Record Status 	HTML Select																								
html5-checkbox	Authorized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Checkbox	HTML Checkbox																								
html5-button	<input type="text" value="Search"/>	Search	HTML Button																								
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Reset"/>	Reset	HTML Button																								
html5-button	<input type="button" value="?"/>	Help	HTML Button																								
html5-button	<input type="button" value="+Add"/>	Add	HTML Button																								
html5-button	<input type="button" value="View"/>	View	HTML Button																								
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Edit"/>	Edit	HTML Button																								
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Copy"/>	Copy	HTML Button																								
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Delete"/>	Delete	HTML Button																								
oj-luxgrid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code ▲</th> <th>Short Description</th> <th>Long Description</th> <th>Dataset</th> <th>Measure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>BPADJ001</td> <td>BP - Adjustment Description</td> <td>BP - Adjustment Description</td> <td>DS - Regulatory Adjustments</td> <td>Adjusted Amount</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>BPLQ9501</td> <td>BP - Significant Aggregate Liability</td> <td>BP - Significant Aggregate Liability</td> <td>DS - Significant Currency Aggregate Liability</td> <td>MS - Signi Currency Aggregate Liability</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>BPLQ9502</td> <td>BP - Significant Currency Flag</td> <td>BP - Significant Currency Flag</td> <td>DS - Significant Currency Flag</td> <td>MS - Signi Currency F</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Code ▲	Short Description	Long Description	Dataset	Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	BPADJ001	BP - Adjustment Description	BP - Adjustment Description	DS - Regulatory Adjustments	Adjusted Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	BPLQ9501	BP - Significant Aggregate Liability	BP - Significant Aggregate Liability	DS - Significant Currency Aggregate Liability	MS - Signi Currency Aggregate Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	BPLQ9502	BP - Significant Currency Flag	BP - Significant Currency Flag	DS - Significant Currency Flag	MS - Signi Currency F	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Short Description Long Description Dataset Measure 	LUX Grid
<input type="checkbox"/>	Code ▲	Short Description	Long Description	Dataset	Measure																						
<input type="checkbox"/>	BPADJ001	BP - Adjustment Description	BP - Adjustment Description	DS - Regulatory Adjustments	Adjusted Amount																						
<input type="checkbox"/>	BPLQ9501	BP - Significant Aggregate Liability	BP - Significant Aggregate Liability	DS - Significant Currency Aggregate Liability	MS - Signi Currency Aggregate Liability																						
<input type="checkbox"/>	BPLQ9502	BP - Significant Currency Flag	BP - Significant Currency Flag	DS - Significant Currency Flag	MS - Signi Currency F																						
html5-checkbox	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code ▲</th> <th>Short Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>BPADJ001</td> <td>BP - Adjustment Description</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Code ▲	Short Description	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BPADJ001	BP - Adjustment Description	Checkbox	HTML Checkbox																		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Code ▲	Short Description																									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BPADJ001	BP - Adjustment Description																									


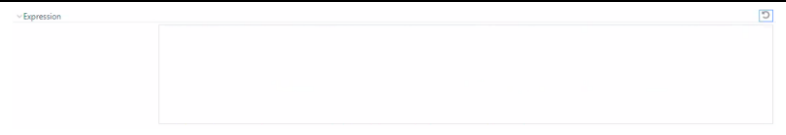
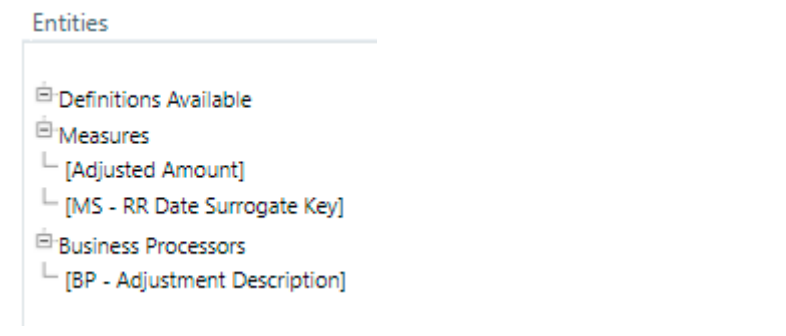



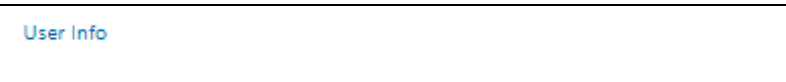
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) ⌂ < > ✕	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page • Records per Page 	HTML Pagination

6.3.2.7.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 152: Keystroke References for the Details Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Short Description • Long Description • Expression • Comments • Comments History 	HTML Textbox
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Parameters"/>	Parameters	HTML Button
oj-lux-grid	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> ▾ Parameters <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: flex; gap: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; flex: 1;">Placeholder</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; flex: 1;">Default Value</div> </div> </div> </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Placeholder • Default Value 	LUX Grid
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Save"/>	Save	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="↻"/>	Reset	HTML Button
html5-select-one	Dataset <input type="text" value="None"/> ▾	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dataset • Measure 	HTML Select

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dialog-launcher		Expression	HTML Dialog Launcher
html5-textarea		Expression	HTML Textarea
html5-tree		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Entities • Functions • Operators 	HTML Tree
html5-button		Ok	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-checkbox		Expression has Aggregate Function	HTML Checkbox
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Info • User Comments 	HTML Tab








6.3.2.8 Map Maintenance







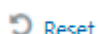

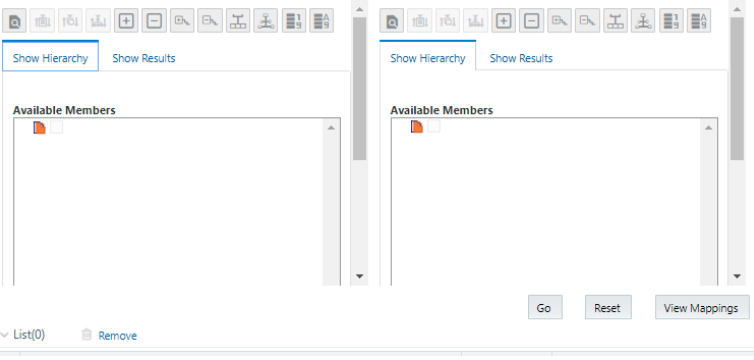
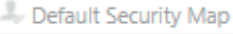
This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Map Maintenance Summary and Details Screen.

6.3.2.8.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 153: Keystroke References for the Summary Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																		
html5-textbox	Information Domain FSDFINF127	Information Domain	HTML Textbox																		
html5-select-one	Segment <input type="text" value="FSDFSEG"/>	Segment	HTML Select																		
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button																		
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button																		
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button																		
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	HTML Button																		
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button																		
html5-button	 Mapper Maintenance	Mapper Maintenance	HTML Button																		
html5-textbox	Hier - Map Common Balance Category: <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hier - Map Common Balance Category Hier - Map Common Standard Balance Category 	HTML Textbox																		
html5-select-one	Excluded: 	Excluded	HTML Select																		
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Hier - Map Common Balance Category</th> <th>Macro</th> <th>Hier - Map Common Standard Balance Category</th> <th>Macro</th> <th>Excluded</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>null</td> <td>Self & Desc</td> <td>null</td> <td>Self & Desc</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>null</td> <td>Self & Desc</td> <td>null</td> <td>Self & Desc</td> <td>N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Hier - Map Common Balance Category	Macro	Hier - Map Common Standard Balance Category	Macro	Excluded	<input type="checkbox"/>	null	Self & Desc	null	Self & Desc	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	null	Self & Desc	null	Self & Desc	N	Grid	LUX Grid
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hier - Map Common Balance Category	Macro	Hier - Map Common Standard Balance Category	Macro	Excluded																
<input type="checkbox"/>	null	Self & Desc	null	Self & Desc	N																
<input type="checkbox"/>	null	Self & Desc	null	Self & Desc	N																
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Hier - Map Common Balance Category <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> null	Hier -Map Common Balance Category	HTML Checkbox																		

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Add	HTML Button
html5-button		Remove	HTML Button
html5-button		Pushdown	HTML Button
html5-button		Copy	HTML Button
html5-pagination		Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page 	HTML Pagination
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button
html5-hierarchy-browser-type-checkbox		Hierarchy Browser	HTML Hierarchy Browser Type Checkbox
html5-button		Default Security Map	HTML Button


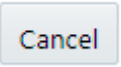
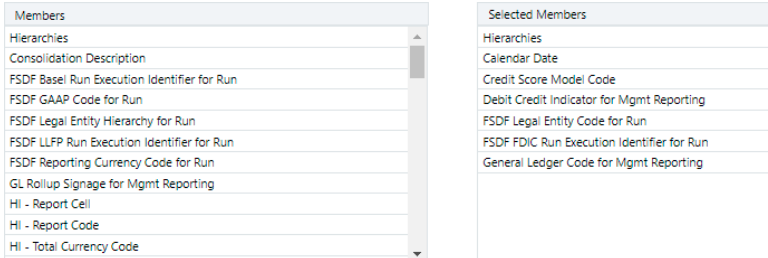
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																																																								
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Dynamic</th> <th>Inherit member</th> <th>Map type</th> <th>Database View name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1514359600480</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_BAL_CAT_STD_BAL_CAT</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1524045220417</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Common Recovery Type to Standard Recovery Type</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_RECVR_TYP_STD_RECVR_TYP</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1511528494678</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Credit Line Purpose to Standard Credit Line Purpose</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_CRDLN_PUR_STD_CRDLN_PUR</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1511527713328</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Credit Line Type to Standard Credit Line Type</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_CRDLN_TYP_STD_CRDLN_TYP</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1497513837744</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Credit Score Model To Reg Credit Score Model</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_CREDIT_SCR_MDL_REG_MDL</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1523447233065</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for General Ledger Account to Standard General Ledger Account Type</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_DIM_GL_ACCT_STD_GL_TYPE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Version	Description	Dynamic	Inherit member	Map type	Database View name	<input type="checkbox"/>	1514359600480	1	Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_BAL_CAT_STD_BAL_CAT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1524045220417	1	Mapper for Common Recovery Type to Standard Recovery Type	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_RECVR_TYP_STD_RECVR_TYP	<input type="checkbox"/>	1511528494678	1	Mapper for Credit Line Purpose to Standard Credit Line Purpose	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_CRDLN_PUR_STD_CRDLN_PUR	<input type="checkbox"/>	1511527713328	1	Mapper for Credit Line Type to Standard Credit Line Type	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_CRDLN_TYP_STD_CRDLN_TYP	<input type="checkbox"/>	1497513837744	1	Mapper for Credit Score Model To Reg Credit Score Model	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_CREDIT_SCR_MDL_REG_MDL	<input type="checkbox"/>	1523447233065	1	Mapper for General Ledger Account to Standard General Ledger Account Type	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_DIM_GL_ACCT_STD_GL_TYPE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Version Dynamic Inherit Member May Type Database View Name 	LUX Grid
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Version	Description	Dynamic	Inherit member	Map type	Database View name																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	1514359600480	1	Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_BAL_CAT_STD_BAL_CAT																																																				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1524045220417	1	Mapper for Common Recovery Type to Standard Recovery Type	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_RECVR_TYP_STD_RECVR_TYP																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	1511528494678	1	Mapper for Credit Line Purpose to Standard Credit Line Purpose	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_CRDLN_PUR_STD_CRDLN_PUR																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	1511527713328	1	Mapper for Credit Line Type to Standard Credit Line Type	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_CRDLN_TYP_STD_CRDLN_TYP																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	1497513837744	1	Mapper for Credit Score Model To Reg Credit Score Model	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_CREDIT_SCR_MDL_REG_MDL																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	1523447233065	1	Mapper for General Ledger Account to Standard General Ledger Account Type	Yes	Yes	Data Filter	MAP_DIM_GL_ACCT_STD_GL_TYPE																																																				
html5-checkbox	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1514359600480</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Version	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	1514359600480	1	Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category	Checkbox	HTML Checkbox																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Version	Description																																																								
<input type="checkbox"/>	1514359600480	1	Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category																																																								
html5-pagination		Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records per Page 	HTML Pagination																																																								

6.3.2.8.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 154: Keystroke References for the Details Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Description Database Entity name Comments Database View Name Search Hier - Map Common Balance Category 	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one		Map Type	HTML Select

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox	Pushdown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dynamic Pushdown 	HTML Checkbox
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-hierarchy-browser-type-4		Hierarchy Browser	HTML Hierarchy Browser Type4

6.3.2.9 Expression







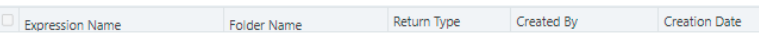




This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Expression Summary and Details Screen.

6.3.2.9.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 155: Keystroke References for the Summary Section


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Folder Name <input type="text" value="RRSEGMENT"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Folder Name Return Type 	HTML Select
html5-textbox	Expression Name <input type="text"/>	Expression name	HTML Textbox

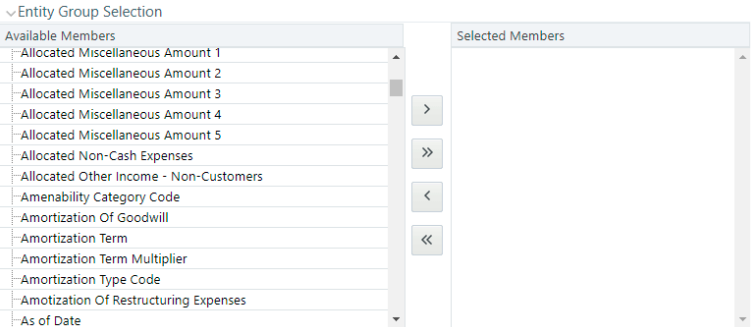
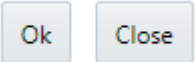
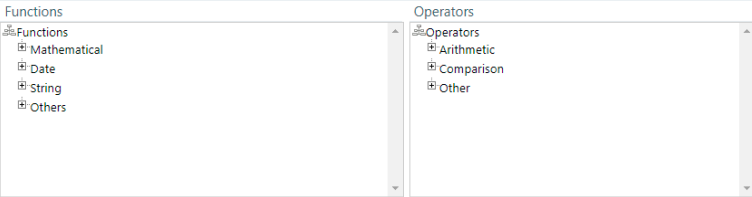






UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	HTML Button
html5-button	 Check Dependencies	Check Dependencies	HTML Button
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button
oj-lux-grid		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Expression Name • Folder Name • Return Type • Created By • Creation Date 	LUX Grid
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Expression Name	Checkbox	HTML Checkbox
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) 	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page • Records per Page 	HTML Pagination
html5-button		Show Difference	HTML Button
html5- button		Reset	HTML Button
html5- button		Help	HTML Button


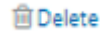
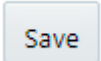
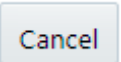

6.3.2.9.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Expression Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 156: Keystroke References for the Summary section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Expression Name <input type="text"/>	Textbox: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Expression name • Expression Description • Segment Code • Segment Name • Segment Description • Search • Constant Value 	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one	Folder Name <input type="text" value="COMMON"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Folder Name • Domain • Owner Code • Segment/Folder Type • Entity Type • Entity Name 	HTML Select
html5-radiobutton	Access Type <input type="radio"/> Read Only <input checked="" type="radio"/> Read/Write	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access Type 	HTML Radio button
html5-button	+	Add	HTML Button
html5-button		Entity Group Selection	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser-type5		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Entity Group Selection 	HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser Type5
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ok Close 	HTML Button
oj-expression-builder		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Entity Group Selection 	OJET Expression Builder
html5-button		Add Constant	HTML Button
html5-button		Clear	HTML Button
html5-button		Add	HTML Button
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Audit Trail User Comments 	HTML Tab
html5-button		Add	HTML Button
html5-button		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> View 	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button	 Edit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Edit 	HTML Button
html5-button	 Delete	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delete 	HTML Button
html5-pagination	Page 1 of 1 (1-1 of 1 items) K < > X	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page 	HTML Pagination
html5-records-per-page	Number of rows <input type="text" value="1"/>	Number of rows	Records per Page
html5-button	 Save	Save	HTML Button
html5-button	 Cancel	Cancel	HTML Button
html5-icon		Help	HTML Button











6.3.2.10 Filter

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Filter Summary and Details Screen.

6.3.2.10.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 157: Keystroke References for the Summary Section


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control												
html5-select-one	Folder Name <input type="text" value="RRSEGMENT"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Folder Name Type 	HTML Select												
html5-textbox	Filter Name <input type="text"/>	Expression name	HTML Textbox												
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button												
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button												
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button												
html5-button	 Copy	Copy	HTML Button												
html5-button	 Check Dependencies	Check Dependencies	HTML Button												
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button												
html5-button	 View SQL	View SQL	HTML Button												
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Name</th> <th>Folder</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Modification Date</th> <th>Modified by</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Name</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Folder	Type	Modification Date	Modified by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name					Grid	LUX Grid
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name	Folder	Type	Modification Date	Modified by										
<input type="checkbox"/>	Name														
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Name	Checkbox	HTML Checkbox												
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) 	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records per Page 	HTML Pagination												
html5-icon		Show Difference	HTML Button												
html5-icon		Reset	HTML Button												


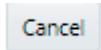

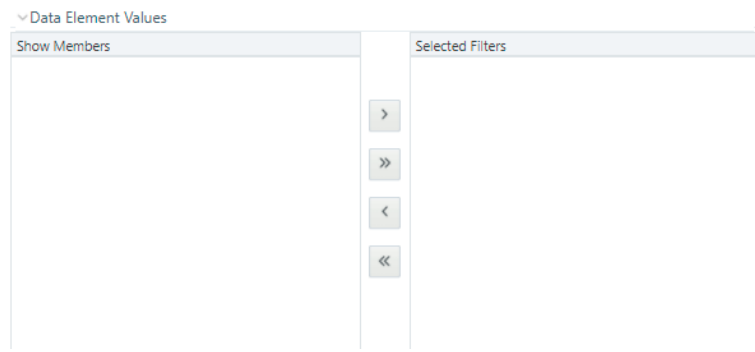









UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-icon		Help	HTML Button

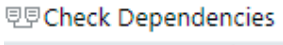






6.3.2.10.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 158: Keystroke References for the Details section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Folder Name <input type="text" value="FSDfSEg"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Folder Name • Domain • Segment/Folder Type • Owner Code • Filter Type • Data Element Selection • Classification Type • Entity Name 	HTML Select
html5-button		Add Folder	HTML Button
html5-textbox	* Filter Name <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filter Name • Description • Segment Code • Segment Name • Segment Description • Search • Comments 	HTML Textbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-expression-browser-typeBP		Data element	HTML Expression Browser Type BP
html5-button		Move Right	HTML Button
html5-button		Move All Right	HTML Button
html5-button		Move Left	HTML Button
html5-button		Move All Left	HTML Button
html5-button		OK	HTML Button
html5-button		Add	HTML Button
html5-button		View	HTML Button
html5-button		Edit	HTML Button
html5-button		Copy	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Check Dependencies	HTML Button
html5-button		Delete	HTML Button
html5-button		View SQL	HTML Button
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-radiobutton	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Include Values <input type="radio"/> Exclude Values	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Include Values • Exclude Values 	HTML Radio button
html5-button		Add	HTML Button
oj-button		Audit Panel	HTML Button
oj-button		Comments	HTML Button
html5-grid	<input type="checkbox"/> Comment Text Created By Created Date ▾	Comment text Created By	HTML Grid
html5-records-per-page	Number of rows <input type="text" value="1"/>	Number of rows	Records per Page
html5-checkbox	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Comment Text <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fsdf	Comment Text	HTML Checkbox
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) ⏪ ⏩ ✕	Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page 	HTML Pagination

6.3.2.11 Save metadata

See [Save Metadata](#) Section under Utilities section, for details.

6.3.3 Analytics Metadata

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following Analytics Metadata Modules.

- [Essbase Cube](#)







6.3.3.1 Essbase Cube






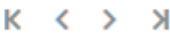
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Analytical Metadata– Essbase Cube module.

6.3.3.1.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Analytical Metadata– Essbase Cube Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 159: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Analytical Metadata– Essbase Cube Summary Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Essbase Cube Summary	Breadcrumbs	OJET LUX Breadcrumbs
oj-button		Help	OJET Button
oj-button	 Search	Search	OJET Button
oj-button	 Reset	Reset	OJET Button
oj-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Short Description 	OJET Textbox
oj-switch	Authorized 	Authorized	OJET Switch
oj-button	 Add	Add	OJET Button
oj-button	 Edit	Edit	OJET Button

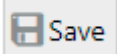




UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
oj-button	 View	View	OJET Button						
oj-button	 Delete	Delete	OJET Button						
oj-button	 Copy	Copy	OJET Button						
oj-button		Save Preferences	OJET Button						
oj-button		Clear Preferences	OJET Button						
oj-lux-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code</th> <th>Short Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>ACB01</td> <td>ACB01</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	ACB01	ACB01	Essbase Summary	LUX Grid
<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Short Description							
<input type="checkbox"/>	ACB01	ACB01							
oj-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/> Code	Code	OJET Checkbox						
oj-cca-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-1 of 1 items) 	Page	OJET CCA Pagination						

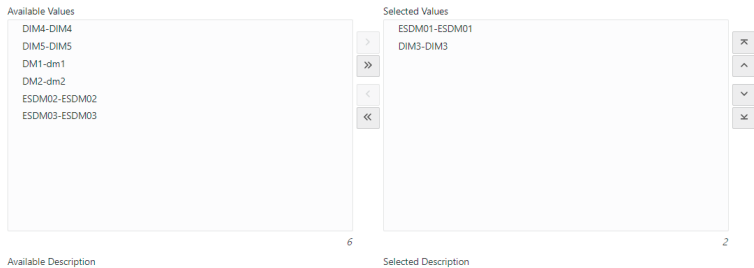
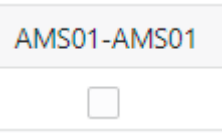

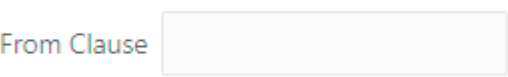

6.3.3.1.2 Details

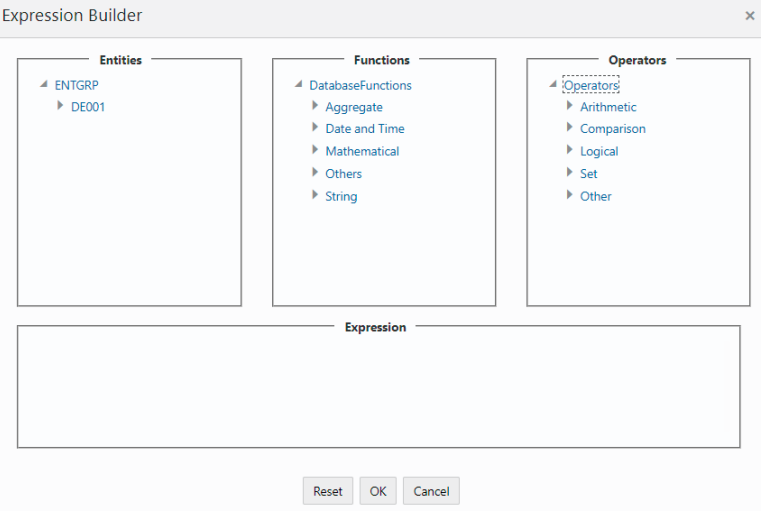

The following table lists all the elements of the Analytical Metadata– Essbase Cube Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 160: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Analytical Metadata– Essbase Cube Details Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-lux-Breadcrumbs	Home > Essbase Cube Summary > Essbase Cube Details	Breadcrumbs	OJET LUX Breadcrumbs

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-button	 Save	Save	OJET Button
oj-button	 Close	Close	OJET Button
oj-textbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Short Description • Long Description • MDB Name • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified by • Modification Date • Authorized By • Authorization Date • Comments • Comments History • Join Condition 	OJET Textbox
oj-switch	Is Build Incremental 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is Build Incremental • Roll Off Required 	OJET Switch
oj-tabs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dimension • Variation • Intersection • Dataset • Formulae • Roll Off 	OJET Tabs

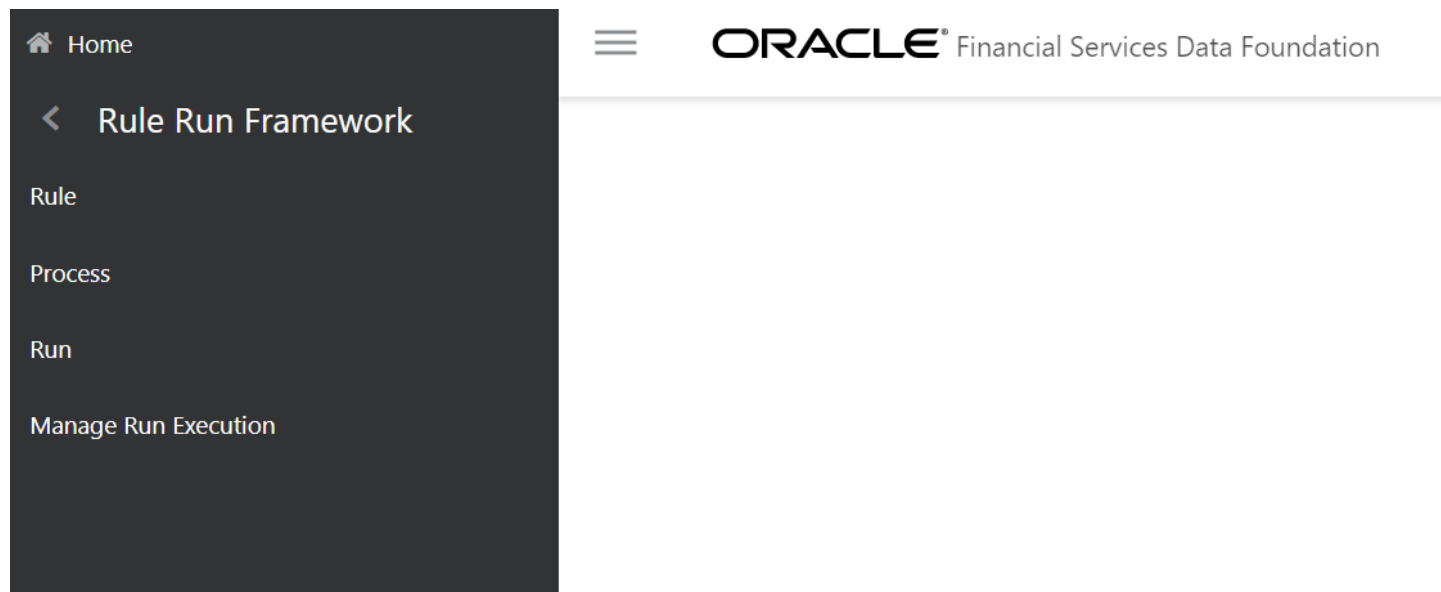
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
object-node	 <p>The screenshot shows a 'Metadata Browser Shuttle' with two panes. The left pane, titled 'Available Values', contains a list of dimension and entity identifiers: DIM4-DIM4, DIM5-DIM5, DM1-dm1, DM2-dm2, ESDM02-ESDM02, and ESDM03-ESDM03. The right pane, titled 'Selected Values', contains ESDM01-ESDM01 and DIM3-DIM3. Navigation arrows are visible between the panes.</p>	Metadata Browser Shuttle	Object Node
oj-checkbox	 <p>The screenshot shows a checkbox control with the label 'AMS01-AMS01' above it and an unchecked checkbox below.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AMS01-AMS01 • AMS02-AMS02 • AMS03-AMS03 • AMS04-AMS04 	OJET Checkbox
oj-select-single	 <p>The screenshot shows a dropdown menu with the label 'Select Dataset' and the value 'None' selected.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select Dataset • Selected Dimensions • Hierarchy Node • Hierarchies • Dimensions • Level 	OJET Select
oj-textarea	 <p>The screenshot shows a text area control with the label 'From Clause' to its left.</p>	From Clause	OJET Textarea
oj-expression-browser-launcher	 <p>The screenshot shows a date filter control with the label 'Date Filter' and a menu icon (three dots) to its right.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date Filter • Business Exclusions • Hierarchies 	OJET Expression Builder Launcher

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-expression-builder		Expression Builder	OJET Expression Builder
oj-input-number		Roll Off Period	OJET Input Number

6.4 Run Rule Framework

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Run Rule Framework Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Rule](#)
- [Process](#)
- [Run](#)
- [Manage Run Execution](#)

Figure 15: Run Rule Framework








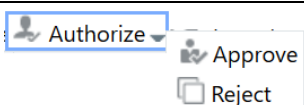
6.4.1 Rule

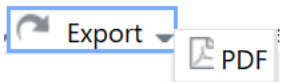
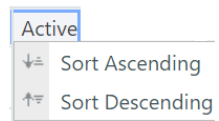


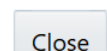
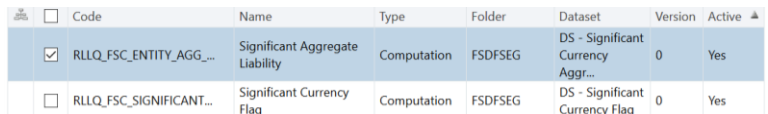

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Rule Summary and Rule Details Menu.

6.4.1.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 161: Keystroke References for the Controls in Rule – Summary Section






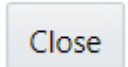


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Version • Name • Dataset • Name • Definition Type 	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one	Active <input type="text" value="Yes"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active • Type • Folder • Move hierarchy to 	HTML Select
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-button		New	HTML Button
html5-button		View	HTML Button
html5-button		Edit	HTML Button
html5-button		Copy	HTML Button
html5-button		Remove	HTML Button
html5-rules-menu		Authorize	HTML Rules Menu

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-rules-menu		Export	HTML Rules Menu
html5-rules-menu		Sorter	HTML Rules Menu
html5-button		Trace Definition	HTML Button
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/>	Checkbox	HTML Checkbox
html5-button		Help icon	HTML Button
html5-button		Close Button	HTML Button
html5-grid		Grid	HTML Grid
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 9 items) 	Pagination	HTML Pagination
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page 	HTML Records Per Page

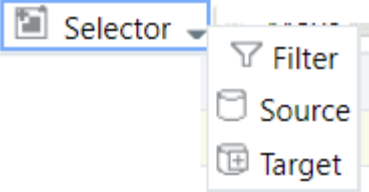
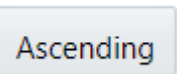
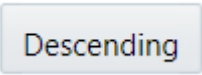
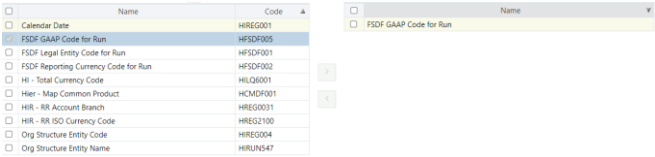
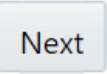
6.4.1.2 Details

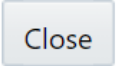








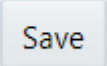
The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

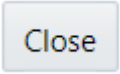
Table 162: Keystroke References for the Controls in Rule – Details Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dialog-launcher	Folder 	Folder Dialog Launcher	HTML Dialog Launcher
html5-dialog-launcher	Dataset  	Dataset Dialog Launcher	HTML Dialog Launcher
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Ok	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button
html5-checkbox	Use ROWID <input type="checkbox"/>	Use ROWID	HTML Checkbox
html5-button	Master Information  Properties	Properties	HTML Button
html5-calendar	Effective Start Date <input type="text" value="01/01/2011"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Effective Start Date Effective End Date 	HTML Calendar

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • ID • Version • Active • Name • Like • Last Operation Type • Merge Hints • Select Hints • Pre-script • Post-script • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified By • Last Modification Date • Last Authorized By • Last Authorization Date 	HTML Textbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Type <input type="text" value="Computation"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type Hierarchy 	HTML Select
html5-rulesmenu			HTML Rules Menu
html5-button		Ascending	HTML Button
html5-button		Descending	HTML Button
html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle	HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle
html5-button		Next	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control										
html5-button		Close	HTML Button										
html5-button		Help icon	HTML Button										
html5-button		Move	HTML Button										
html5-button		Show Details	HTML Button										
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Annuity Contracts for Reconciliation</td> <td>DSGLINS3</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Bills Contracts Dataset for Reconciliation</td> <td>DSGL001</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Borrowings Dataset for Reconciliation</td> <td>DSGL002</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cards Dataset for Reconciliation</td> <td>DSGL012</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Code	<input type="checkbox"/> Annuity Contracts for Reconciliation	DSGLINS3	<input type="checkbox"/> Bills Contracts Dataset for Reconciliation	DSGL001	<input type="checkbox"/> Borrowings Dataset for Reconciliation	DSGL002	<input type="checkbox"/> Cards Dataset for Reconciliation	DSGL012	Grid	HTML Grid
Name	Code												
<input type="checkbox"/> Annuity Contracts for Reconciliation	DSGLINS3												
<input type="checkbox"/> Bills Contracts Dataset for Reconciliation	DSGL001												
<input type="checkbox"/> Borrowings Dataset for Reconciliation	DSGL002												
<input type="checkbox"/> Cards Dataset for Reconciliation	DSGL012												
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audit Trail • Comments 	HTML Tab										
html5-button		New	HTML Button										
html5-button		View	HTML Button										
html5-button		Edit	HTML Button										
html5-button		Delete	HTML Button										
html5-textarea	<p>Comments</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 80px;"></div>	Comments	HTML Textarea										
html5-button		Save	HTML Button										

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Close	HTML Button
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 2 items) ⏪ < > ⏩	Pagination	HTML Pagination
html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page	Page 1 / 1 ⏪ < > ⏩ Jump to page <input type="text"/>		HTML Pagination with Jump to Page
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/>	Records Per Page	HTML Records Per Page







6.4.2 Process


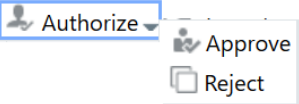
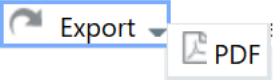
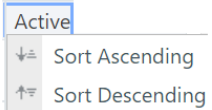


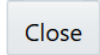
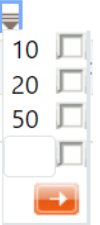
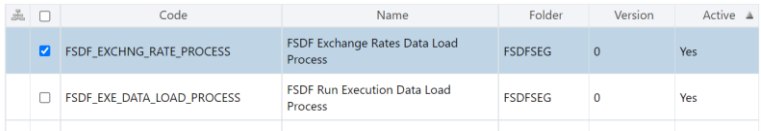
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Process Summary and Process Details Menu.

6.4.2.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 163: Keystroke References for the Controls in Process – Summary Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Version • Name • Dataset • Name • Definition Type 	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one	Active <input type="text" value="Yes"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active • Type • Folder • Move hierarchy to 	HTML Select
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-button		New	HTML Button
html5-button		View	HTML Button
html5-button		Edit	HTML Button
html5-button		Copy	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Remove	HTML Button
html5-rules-menu		Authorize	HTML Rules Menu
html5-rules-menu		Export	HTML Rules Menu
html5-rules-menu		Sorter	HTML Rules Menu
html5-button		Trace Definition	HTML Button
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/>	Checkbox	HTML Checkbox
html5-button		Help icon	HTML Button
html5-button		Close Button	HTML Button
html5-records-per-page		Records Per Page	HTML Records Per Page Dropdown
html5-grid		Grid	HTML Grid








UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 9 items)	Pagination	HTML Pagination
html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page	Page 1 / 1 Jump to page <input type="text"/>	Pagination	HTML Pagination with Jump to Page
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page 	HTML Records Per Page

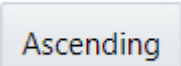
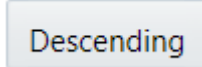
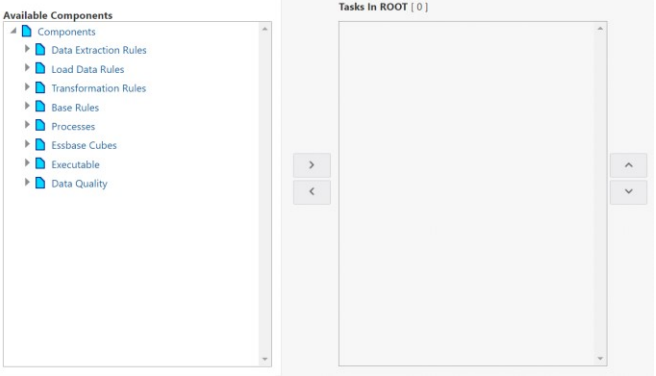
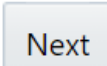
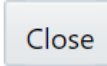


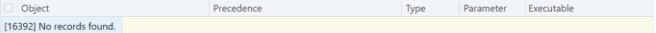
6.4.2.2 Details


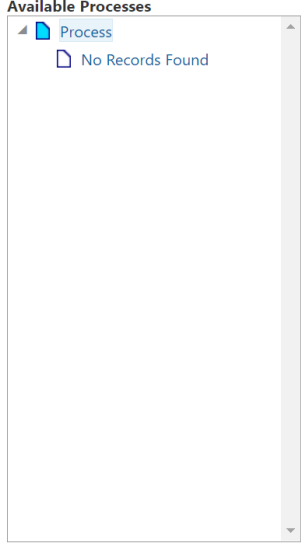




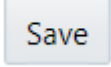
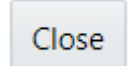
The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 164: Keystroke References for the Controls in Process – Details Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dialog-launcher	Folder <input type="text"/>	Folder Dialog Launcher	HTML Dialog Launcher
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Ok"/>	Ok	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Close"/>	Close	HTML Button
html5-checkbox	Executable <input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Executable Route Execution to High Precedence Node 	HTML Checkbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Subprocess	HTML Button
html5-button		Component	HTML Button
html5-button		Precedence	HTML Button
html5-button		Merge Rules	HTML Button
html5-button		Edit Subprocess	HTML Button
html5-button	Master Information  Properties	Properties	HTML Button
html5-calendar	Effective Start Date <input type="text" value="01/01/2011"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Effective Start Date • Effective End Date 	HTML Calendar
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • ID • Version • Active • Name • Subprocess Code • Last Operation Type • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified By • Last Modification Date • Last Authorized By • Last Authorization Date 	HTML Textbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Type <input type="text" value="Process Tree"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type Hierarchy 	HTML Select
html5-button		Ascending	HTML Button
html5-button		Descending	HTML Button
html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		Hierarchy Browser Shuttle	HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle
html5-button		Next	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button
html5-button		Help icon	HTML Button
html5-button		Move	HTML Button
html5-grid		Grid	HTML Grid

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audit Trail • Comments • Component Selector 	HTML Tab
oj-tree		Tree Browser	OJET Tree
html5-button		New	HTML Button
html5-button		View	HTML Button
html5-button		Edit	HTML Button
html5-button		Delete	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 2 items) ⏪ ⏩ ⏴ ⏵	Pagination	HTML Pagination
html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page	Page 1 / 1 ⏪ ⏩ ⏴ ⏵ Jump to page <input type="text"/>	Pagination	HTML Pagination with Jump to Page
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Records Per Page 	HTML Records Per Page
html5-textarea	<p>Comments</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div>	Comments	HTML Textarea

6.4.3 Run








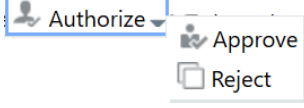
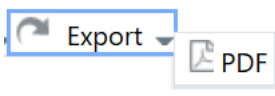
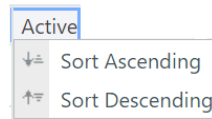
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Run Summary and Run Details Menu.







6.4.3.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 165: Keystroke References for the Controls in Run – Summary Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Version Name Parameters 	HTML Textbox





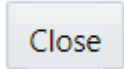



UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	Active <input type="text" value="Yes"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active • Type • Folder • Request Type • Batch • Wait 	HTML Select
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-button		New	HTML Button
html5-button		View	HTML Button
html5-button		Edit	HTML Button
html5-button		Copy	HTML Button
html5-button		Remove	HTML Button
html5-rules-menu		Authorize	HTML Rules Menu
html5-rules-menu		Export	HTML Rules Menu
html5-rules-menu		Sorter	HTML Rules Menu

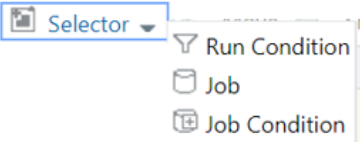
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																					
html5-button		Fire Run	HTML Button																					
html5-textarea		Filters	HTML Textarea																					
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checkbox • Backdated Execution Required 	HTML Checkbox																					
html5-button		Help icon	HTML Button																					
html5-button		Close Button	HTML Button																					
html5-button		Yes Button	HTML Button																					
html5-button		No Button	HTML Button																					
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Folder</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Active</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FSDf_EXE_RUN</td> <td>Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run</td> <td>Base Run</td> <td>FSDfSEG</td> <td>0</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FSDf_SOURCED_RUN</td> <td>Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run</td> <td>Base Run</td> <td>FSDfSEG</td> <td>0</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Name	Type	Folder	Version	Active	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FSDf_EXE_RUN	Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run	Base Run	FSDfSEG	0	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	FSDf_SOURCED_RUN	Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run	Base Run	FSDfSEG	0	Yes	Grid	HTML Grid
<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Name	Type	Folder	Version	Active																		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FSDf_EXE_RUN	Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run	Base Run	FSDfSEG	0	Yes																		
<input type="checkbox"/>	FSDf_SOURCED_RUN	Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run	Base Run	FSDfSEG	0	Yes																		
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 9 items) ⏪ ⏩	Pagination	HTML Pagination																					
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page • Records Per Page 	HTML Records Per Page																					

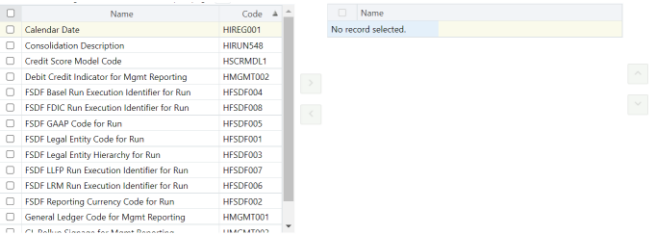
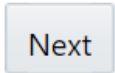
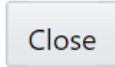



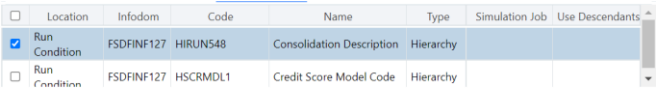




6.4.3.2 Details


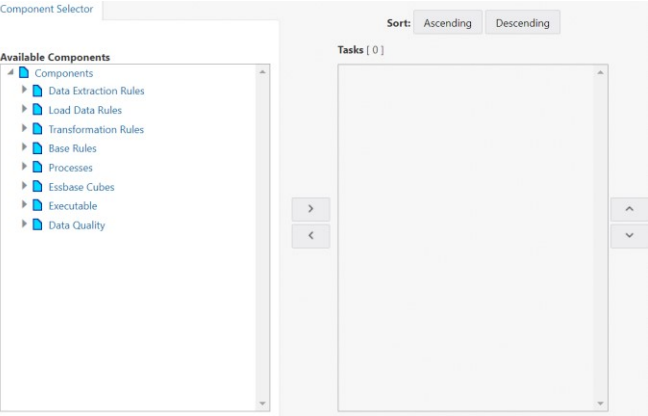
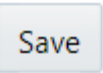
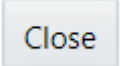
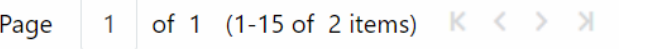
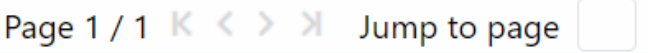
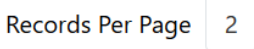

The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 166: Keystroke References for the Controls in Run – Details Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dialog-launcher	Folder  	Folder Dialog Launcher	HTML Dialog Launcher
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Ok	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button
html5-checkbox	Route Execution to High Precedence Node  <input type="checkbox"/>	Route Execution to High Precedence Node	HTML Checkbox
html5-button	Master Information  Properties	Properties	HTML Button
html5-calendar	Effective Start Date <input type="text" value="01/01/2011"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Effective Start Date Effective End Date 	HTML Calendar

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • ID • Version • Active • Name • Like • Last Operation Type • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified By • Last Modification Date • Last Authorized By • Last Authorization Date 	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one	Type <input type="text" value="Computation"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type • Hierarchy • Move Hierarchy to 	HTML Select
html5-rulesmenu		Selector menu	HTML Rules Menu
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Ascending"/>	Ascending	HTML Button
html5-button	<input type="button" value="Descending"/>	Descending	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle	HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle
html5-button		Next	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button
html5-button		Help icon	HTML Button
html5-button		Move	HTML Button
html5-button		Show Details	HTML Button
html5-grid		Grid	HTML Grid
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Audit Trail Comments 	HTML Tab
html5-button		New	HTML Button
html5-button		View	HTML Button
html5-button		Edit	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Delete	HTML Button
html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		Hierarchy Browser Shuttle	HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button
html5-pagination		Pagination	HTML Pagination
html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page		Pagination with Jump to Page	HTML Pagination with Jump to Page
html5-records-per-page		Records Per Page	HTML Records Per Page
html5-textarea		Comments	HTML Textarea








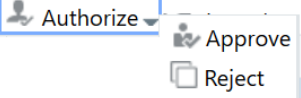
6.4.4 Manage Run Execution

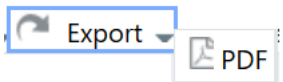
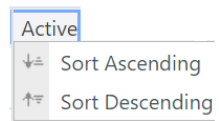

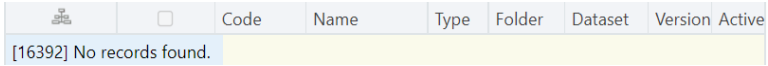
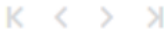
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Manage Run Execution Summary and Manage Run Execution Details Menu.

6.4.4.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 167: Keystroke References for the Controls in Manage Run Execution – Summary Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Run <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Run Run Execution ID Run Execution Name 	HTML Textbox
html5-calendar	MIS Date <input type="text"/> 	MIS Date Picker	HTML Calendar
html5-select-one	Type <input type="text" value="Single Request"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type Request Status 	HTML Select
html5-button		Search	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-button		New	HTML Button
html5-button		View	HTML Button
html5-button		Edit	HTML Button
html5-rules-menu		Authorize	HTML Rules Menu






UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-rules-menu		Export	HTML Rules Menu
html5-rules-menu		Sorter	HTML Rules Menu
html5-checkbox	<input type="checkbox"/>	Checkbox	HTML Checkbox
html5-button		Help icon	HTML Button
html5-grid		Grid	HTML Grid
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 9 items) 	Pagination	HTML Pagination
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page 	HTML Records Per Page






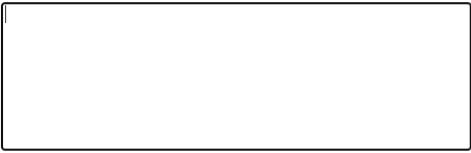
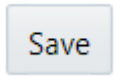
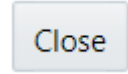
6.4.4.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 168: Keystroke References for the Controls in Manage Run Execution – Details Section

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dialog-launcher	Run <input type="text"/>  	Run Dialog Launcher	HTML Dialog Launcher

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
html5-textbox	Run Execution Code <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Run ID • Run Execution Code • Run Execution Name • Execution ID • Execution Status • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified By • Last Modification Date • Search 	HTML Textbox						
html5-button		Search	HTML Button						
html5-button		Ok	HTML Button						
html5-button		Close	HTML Button						
html5-checkbox	Backdated Execution Required <input type="checkbox"/>	Backdated Execution Required	HTML Checkbox						
html5-select-one	Type <input type="text" value="Single Request"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type • Request Status 	HTML Select						
html5-button		Help icon	HTML Button						
html5-button		Show Details	HTML Button						
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>ID</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run</td> <td>1481285547615</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run</td> <td>1481285482589</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	ID	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run	1481285547615	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run	1481285482589	Grid	HTML Grid
Name	ID								
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run	1481285547615								
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run	1481285482589								

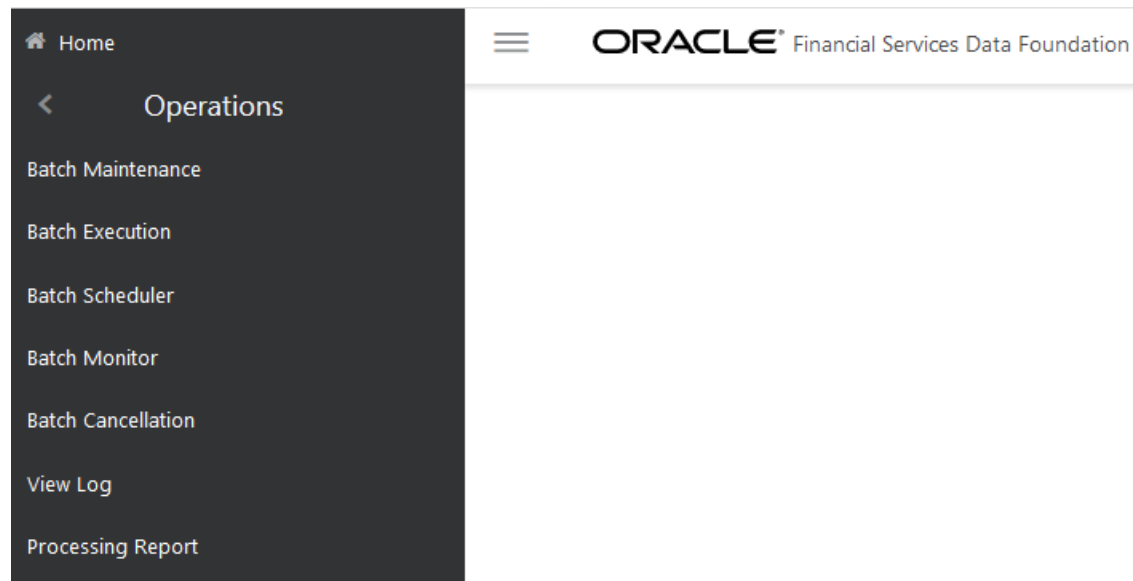
UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-tab		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audit Trail • Comments 	HTML Tab
html5-button		New	HTML Button
html5-button		View	HTML Button
html5-button		Edit	HTML Button
html5-button		Remove	HTML Button
html5-textarea	<p>Comments</p> 	Comments	HTML Textarea
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button
html5-pagination	<p>Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 2 items) ⏪ < > ⏩</p>	Pagination	HTML Pagination
html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page	<p>Page 1 / 1 ⏪ < > ⏩ Jump to page <input type="text"/></p>		HTML Pagination with Jump to Page
html5-records-per-page	<p>Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Records Per Page 	HTML Records Per Page

6.5 Operations

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations Module. This module includes the following screens:

- [Batch Maintenance](#)
- [Batch Execution](#)
- [Batch Scheduler](#)
- [Batch Monitor](#)
- [Batch Cancellation](#)
- [View Log](#)
- [Execution View Log](#)
- [Processing Report](#)

Figure 16: Operations Module












6.5.1 Batch Maintenance



This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations - Batch Maintenance Module.

6.5.1.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations - Batch Maintenance Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 169: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations - Batch Maintenance Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button
html5-button	 Add	Add	HTML Button
html5-button	 View	View	HTML Button
html5-button	 Edit	Edit	HTML Button
html5-button	 Delete	Delete	HTML Button
html5-button		OK	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button



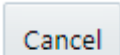


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control																										
html5-textbox	Batch ID Like FSDFINFO1_ <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch ID Like <infodom_name> • Batch Description Like • START 	HTML Textbox																										
html5-select-one	Module <input type="text" value="▼"/>	Module	HTML Select																										
html5-calendar	Between <input type="text"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Between • And 	HTML Calendar																										
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲</th> <th>Batch Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD</td> <td>Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS</td> <td>Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲	Batch Description	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables	<input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch Name • Task Details 	HTML Grid																				
<input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲	Batch Description																												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables																												
<input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions																												
html5-checkbox	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch ID • Task ID 	HTML Checkbox																										
html5-button		Precedence	HTML Button																										
html5-Breadcrumbs	Batch Maintenance > Task Precedence Mapping	Task Precedence Mapping	HTML Breadcrumbs																										
html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Available Tasks</th> <th>Selected Tasks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Task10: DQ Group for - FED_BANK_BASE_ROLE_MASTER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task100: DQ Group for - FED_NETTING_AGREEMENT_MAS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task101: DQ Group for - FED_OD_ACCOUNTS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task102: DQ Group for - FED_OD_ACCOUNTS_TXNS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task103: DQ Group for - FED_OPTION_CONTRACTS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task104: DQ Group for - FED_OPTION_CONTRACTS_TXNS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task105: DQ Group for - FED_ORG_STRUCTURE_MASTER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task106: DQ Group for - FED_OTHER_SERVICES_TXNS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task107: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_FINANCIALS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task108: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_MASTER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task109: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_RATING_DETAILS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task110: DQ Group for - FED_BILL_CONTRACTS_TXNS</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Available Tasks	Selected Tasks	Task10: DQ Group for - FED_BANK_BASE_ROLE_MASTER		Task100: DQ Group for - FED_NETTING_AGREEMENT_MAS		Task101: DQ Group for - FED_OD_ACCOUNTS		Task102: DQ Group for - FED_OD_ACCOUNTS_TXNS		Task103: DQ Group for - FED_OPTION_CONTRACTS		Task104: DQ Group for - FED_OPTION_CONTRACTS_TXNS		Task105: DQ Group for - FED_ORG_STRUCTURE_MASTER		Task106: DQ Group for - FED_OTHER_SERVICES_TXNS		Task107: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_FINANCIALS		Task108: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_MASTER		Task109: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_RATING_DETAILS		Task110: DQ Group for - FED_BILL_CONTRACTS_TXNS		Hierarchy Browser Shuttle	HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle
Available Tasks	Selected Tasks																												
Task10: DQ Group for - FED_BANK_BASE_ROLE_MASTER																													
Task100: DQ Group for - FED_NETTING_AGREEMENT_MAS																													
Task101: DQ Group for - FED_OD_ACCOUNTS																													
Task102: DQ Group for - FED_OD_ACCOUNTS_TXNS																													
Task103: DQ Group for - FED_OPTION_CONTRACTS																													
Task104: DQ Group for - FED_OPTION_CONTRACTS_TXNS																													
Task105: DQ Group for - FED_ORG_STRUCTURE_MASTER																													
Task106: DQ Group for - FED_OTHER_SERVICES_TXNS																													
Task107: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_FINANCIALS																													
Task108: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_MASTER																													
Task109: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_RATING_DETAILS																													
Task110: DQ Group for - FED_BILL_CONTRACTS_TXNS																													


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="0"/> of 0 (0 - 0 of 0 items) K < > X	Page	HTML Pagination
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="0"/>	Records per Page	HTML Records per Page

6.5.1.2 Details


The following table lists all the elements of the Operations - Batch Maintenance Page with Add/View details or mark a Batch as Editable/Non-Editable, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 170: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations - Batch Maintenance Page with Add/View details or mark a Batch as Editable/Non-Editable

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		Close	HTML Button
html5-button		OK	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Reset	HTML Button
html5-textbox	<p>Batch Name <input type="text"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch Name • Batch Description • Created By • Created Date • Creation Date • Last Modified by • Last Modification Date • Task ID • Description • Optional Parameters • Default Value • Data File Name • Rejection Threshold • Additional Parameters • Executable • Parameter List • Object ID 	HTML Textbox

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-select-one	<p>Batch ID <input type="text"/></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch ID • Components • Datastore Type • Datastore Name • Primary IP For Runtime Processes • Load Mode • Cube Parameter • Operation • Source Name • Extract Name • File name • Process Code • Sub Process Code • Build Flag • Rule Description • DQ Group Name • Fail If Threshold Breaches • Wait • Batch Parameter • Folder • SQL Rule Name • Rule Name • Workflow 	<p>HTML Select</p>







UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-messages	 <p>[6841] Are you sure you want to delete the batch?</p> <p>OK Cancel</p>	Message	HTML Messages


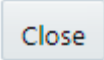
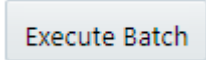

6.5.2 Batch Execution

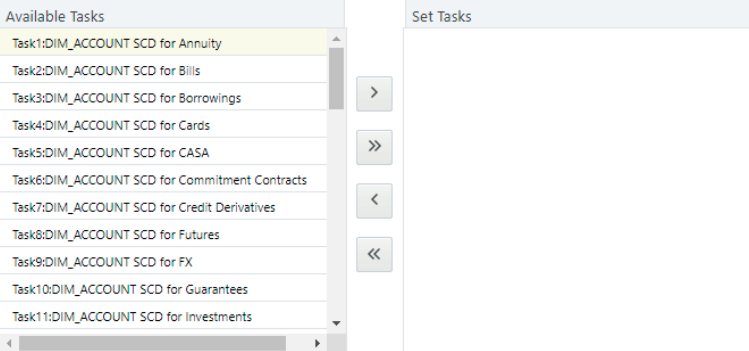
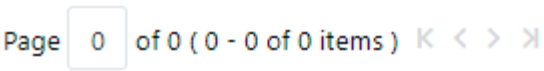
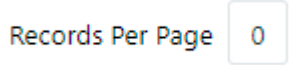
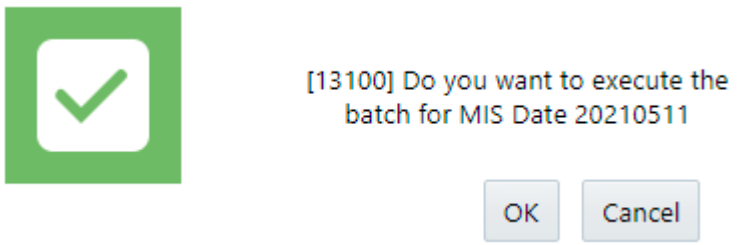
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations - Batch Execution Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations - Batch Execution Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 171: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations - Batch Execution Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button
html5-button	 Schedule Batch	Schedule Batch	HTML Button
html5-button	 Exclude/Include	Exclude/Include	HTML Button
html5-button	 Hold/Release	Hold/Release	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
html5-button		OK	HTML Button						
html5-button		Close	HTML Button						
html5-button		Execute Batch	HTML Button						
html5-radiobutton	Mode <input checked="" type="radio"/> Run <input type="radio"/> Restart <input type="radio"/> Rerun	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Run Restart Rerun 	HTML Radio button						
html5-textbox	Batch ID Like FSDFINFO1_ <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Batch ID Like <infodom_name> Batch Description Like 	HTML Textbox						
html5-select-one	Module <input type="text" value="Module"/> ▼	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module Information Date Batch Run ID 	HTML Select						
html5-calendar	Between <input type="text"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Between And Date 	HTML Calendar						
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲</th> <th>Batch Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD</td> <td>Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS</td> <td>Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲	Batch Description	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables	<input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Batch Name Task Details 	HTML Grid
<input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲	Batch Description								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables								
<input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions								
html5-checkbox	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Batch ID Task ID 	HTML Checkbox						
html5-Breadcrumbs	Batch Execution > Exclude/Include	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Exclude/Include Hold/Release 	HTML Breadcrumbs						

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle		Hierarchy Browser Shuttle	HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle
html5-pagination		Page	HTML Pagination
html5-records-per-page		Records per Page	HTML Records per Page
html5-messages		Message	HTML Messages






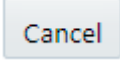








For information about Schedule Batch and its operation, see the [Batch Scheduler](#) Section.


6.5.3 Batch Scheduler

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations - Batch Scheduler Module.


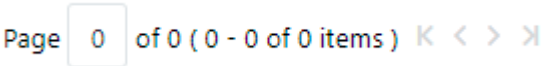
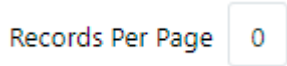
The following table lists all the elements of the Operations - Batch Scheduler Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.


Table 172: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations - Batch Scheduler Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button
html5-button	 Refresh	Refresh	HTML Button
html5-button		Save	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		Add Row	HTML Button
html5-button		Delete Row	HTML Button
html5-button		View Task	HTML Button
html5-button		Update Task	HTML Button
html5-button		Delete Task	HTML Button
html5-button		Refresh	HTML Button
html5-button		View Task Logs	HTML Button
html5-button		View All Logs	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
html5-radiobutton	Schedule <input checked="" type="radio"/> New Schedule <input type="radio"/> Existing Schedule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Schedule • Existing Schedule • Once • Daily • Weekly • Monthly • Adhoc • Interval • Random • Dates • Occurrence 	HTML Radio button						
html5-calendar	Between <input type="text"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Between • And • Start Date • End Date • Information Date • Run Date 	HTML Calendar						
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Batch ID ▲</th> <th>Batch Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD</td> <td>Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS</td> <td>Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Batch ID ▲	Batch Description	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables	<input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch Name • Schedule Time 	HTML Grid
Batch ID ▲	Batch Description								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables								
<input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions								

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-textbox	Batch ID Like FSDFINFO1_ <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch ID Like <infodom_name> • Batch Description Like • Current Server Time • Domain • Batch • Schedule Name • Runtime <count_of> Hours • Run Time <count_of> Minutes • Lag <number_of> Days • Every <number_of> Days • Every <number_of> Months • of the month (comma delimited) • Run Time • Batch Scheduler • Task Logs 	HTML Textbox
html5-select-one	Module <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module • Occurrence • of the weekday • Schedule Name 	HTML Select

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-checkbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch ID • Sunday • Monday • Tuesday • Wednesday • Thursday • Friday • Saturday • include month's last date • Jan • Feb • Mar • April • May • Jun • Jul • Aug • Sep • Oct • Nov • Dec • Information Date 	HTML Checkbox
html5-pagination		Page	HTML Pagination
html5-records-per-page		Records per Page	HTML Records per Page






UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-messages	 <p>[13100] Do you want to execute the batch for MIS Date 20210511</p> <p>OK Cancel</p>	Message	HTML Messages




6.5.4 Batch Monitor

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations – Batch Monitor Module

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations – Batch Monitor Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 173: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations – Batch Monitor Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button
html5-button	 Start Monitoring	Start Monitoring	HTML Button
html5-button	 Stop Monitoring	Stop Monitoring	HTML Button

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
html5-button	View Log	View Log	HTML Button						
html5-button	 Export	Export	HTML Button						
html5-textbox	Batch ID Like FSDFINFO1_ <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch ID Like <infodom_name> • Batch Description Like • Monitor Refresh Rate (seconds) 	HTML Textbox						
html5-select-one	Module <input type="text" value="▼"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module • Status • Information Date • Batch Run ID 	HTML Select						
html5-calendar	Start Date <input type="text"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start Date • End Date 	HTML Calendar						
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲</th> <th>Batch Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD</td> <td>Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS</td> <td>Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲	Batch Description	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables	<input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch Details • Batch Status • Task Details • Event Log 	HTML Grid
<input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲	Batch Description								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD	Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables								
<input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS	Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions								
html5-checkbox	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch ID • Task ID 	HTML Checkbox						
html5-pagination	Page <input type="text" value="0"/> of 0 (0 - 0 of 0 items) 	Page	HTML Pagination						
html5-records-per-page	Records Per Page <input type="text" value="0"/>	Records per Page	HTML Records per Page						







UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
oj-datetime	* MIS Date <input type="text" value="11/30/10"/>	FIC MIS Date	OJET DateTime
oj-select-single	* Infodom <input type="text" value="FSDFINFO1"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Infodom • Component • Log File 	OJET Select
oj-textbox	Wildcard <input type="text" value="Search Code..."/>	Wildcard	OJET Textbox
oj-collapse	View Logger	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View Logger • Log File Contents 	OJET Expand/Collapse
oj-button		Reset	OJET Button
oj-button		View Log	OJET Button
oj-button		Download	OJET Button
oj-textarea	<pre>[12-05-21 04:17:22 GMT AM][INFO][BACKEND][OFSA][T2TCPP] T2TLoad:main, UtfType is : en_US.utf8 [12-05-21 04:17:26 GMT AM][INFO][BACKEND][OFSA][T2TCPP] T2TLoad:main, Global dbLocale: AMERICAN_AMERICA.UTF8 [12-05-21 04:17:26 GMT AM][INFO][BACKEND][OFSA][T2TCPP] CIsUTableToTableLoad:ExtractLoad, source origin : EXT source code : FSDf_SRC1 [12-05-21 04:17:26 GMT AM][INFO][BACKEND][OFSA][T2TCPP] CIsUTableToTableLoad:loadInfodom_Source_Details, Fetching details for information domain : FSDFINFO1 CIsUSmsConnect:CIsUSmsConnect, Forming Login Info statement CIsUSmsConnect:retrieveInformation, Executed Query = SELECT A.APPADDRESS, A.DBIPADDRESS, B.V_DB_NAME META_DB_NAME, B.V_DB_TYPE</pre>	Log File Contents	OJET Textarea

6.5.5 Batch Cancellation

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations – Batch Cancellation Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations – Batch Cancellation Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 174: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations – Batch Cancellation Page







UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button
html5-button	 Fetch Task Details	Fetch Task Details	HTML Button
html5-button	 Cancel Batch	Cancel Batch	HTML Button
html5-button	 Abort Batch	Abort Batch	HTML Button
html5-button	 Cancel Task	Cancel Task	HTML Button
html5-textbox	Refresh Rate (seconds) <input type="text" value="10"/>	Refresh Rate (seconds)	HTML Textbox
html5-grid	<input type="checkbox"/> Batch Run ID Batch ID Batch Description No Data Found	Batch Details	HTML Grid
html5-checkbox	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Batch Run ID	Batch Run ID	HTML Checkbox


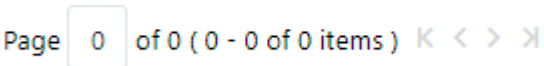
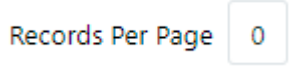

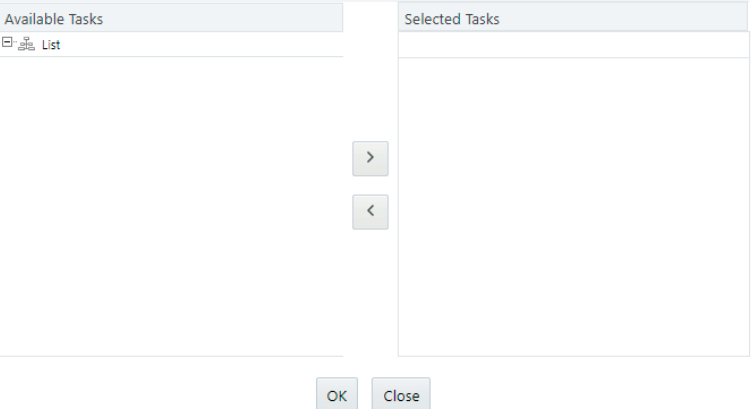
6.5.6 View Log

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations – View Log Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations – View Log Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 175: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations – View Log Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
html5-button		Help	HTML Button						
html5-button	 Search	Search	HTML Button						
html5-button	 Reset	Reset	HTML Button						
html5-button	 Refresh	Refresh	HTML Button						
html5-button	Task ID <u>200000</u>	Task ID	HTML Button						
html5-button		Descending Sort	HTML Button						
html5-select-one	Component Type <input type="text" value="Model Upload"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Component Type Folder 	HTML Select						
html5-textbox	User <input type="text"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> User Batch Run ID 	HTML Textbox						
html5-calendar	As of Date <input type="text"/> 	As of Date	HTML Calendar						
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Component</th> <th>Task Name</th> <th>Task ID</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Model Upload</td> <td>MODEL_CMD_EXECUTE_200000</td> <td><u>200000</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Component	Task Name	Task ID	Model Upload	MODEL_CMD_EXECUTE_200000	<u>200000</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Task ID Information Log Information 	HTML Grid
Component	Task Name	Task ID							
Model Upload	MODEL_CMD_EXECUTE_200000	<u>200000</u>							
html5-checkbox	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Batch Run ID	Batch Run ID	HTML Checkbox						


UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-dialog-launcher		Task Name Dialog Launcher	HTML Dialog Launcher
html5-pagination		Page	HTML Pagination
html5-records-per-page		Records per Page	HTML Records per Page
html5-textbox		Search	HTML Textbox
html5-hierarchy-browser		Hierarchy Browser	HTML Hierarchy Browser

6.5.7 Processing Report

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations - Processing Report Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations – Processing Report Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

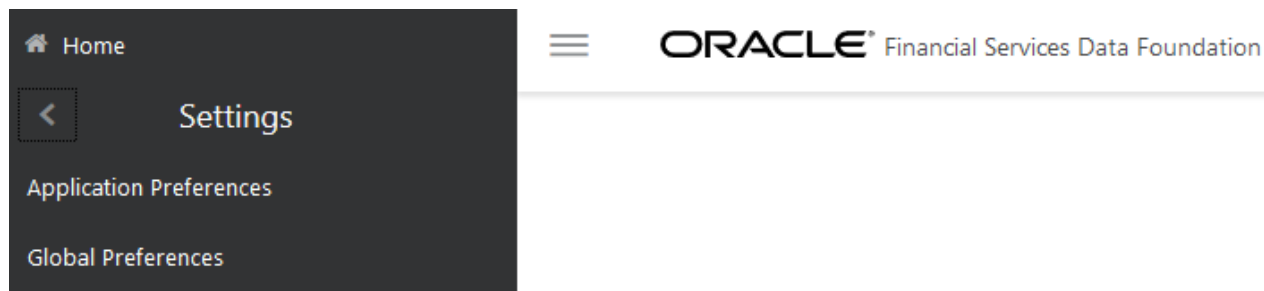
Table 176: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations - Processing Report Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control								
html5-button		Help	HTML Button								
html5-select-one	Information Date: <input type="text" value="Latest Batch Run"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information Date Batch Status 	HTML Select								
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Component</th> <th>Task</th> <th>Parameters</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RUN EXECUTABLE</td> <td>Task1</td> <td>Batch Parameter : Y</td> <td>S</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Component	Task	Parameters	Status	RUN EXECUTABLE	Task1	Batch Parameter : Y	S	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Execution Date and Batch Run ID 	HTML Grid
Component	Task	Parameters	Status								
RUN EXECUTABLE	Task1	Batch Parameter : Y	S								

6.6 Settings

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Settings Module. This module includes the following screens:

- [Application Preferences](#)
- [Global Preferences](#)


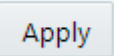
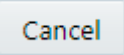
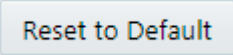
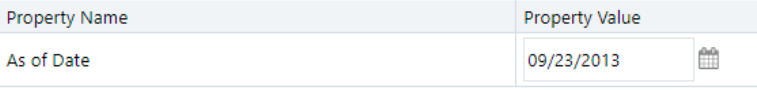
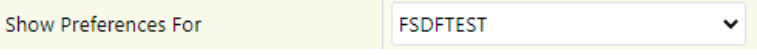
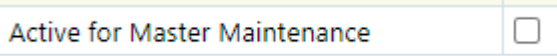



6.6.1 Application Preferences

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Application Preferences Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Application Preferences page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 177: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Application Preferences Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Help	HTML Button
html5-button		Apply	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset to Default	HTML Button
html5-grid		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parameters General Select Preferences For Assumption Management Defaults 	HTML Grid
html5-select-one		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Show Preferences For Folder Name 	HTML Select
html5-checkbox		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active for Master Maintenance Is Editable 	HTML Checkbox
html5-radiobutton		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access Type with Read Only and Read/Write options 	HTML Radio button









UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-calendar	As of Date <input type="text" value="09/23/2013"/> 	As of Date	HTML Calendar

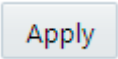
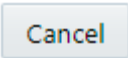
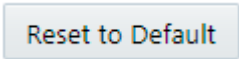
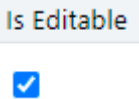
6.6.2 Global Preferences

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Global Preferences Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Global Preferences Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 178: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Global Preferences Page

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control						
html5-button		Help	HTML Button						
html5-select-one	Show Preferences for <input type="text" value="FSDFTTEST"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Show Preferences For Default Application Language Date Format 	HTML Select						
html5-grid	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Property Name</th> <th>Property Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Default Application Language</td> <td><input type="text" value="US-English"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date Format</td> <td><input type="text" value="MM/dd/yyyy"/> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Property Name	Property Value	Default Application Language	<input type="text" value="US-English"/> 	Date Format	<input type="text" value="MM/dd/yyyy"/> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Display Ledger 	HTML Grid
Property Name	Property Value								
Default Application Language	<input type="text" value="US-English"/> 								
Date Format	<input type="text" value="MM/dd/yyyy"/> 								
html5-textbox	Pagination Records <input type="text" value="20"/>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pagination Records Functional Currency Signage 	HTML Textbox						

UI Control	How Does the UI Control Look	List of UI Controls on the Screen	Keystrokes to Access This UI Control
html5-button		Apply	HTML Button
html5-button		Cancel	HTML Button
html5-button		Reset to Default	HTML Button
html5-checkbox		Is Editable	HTML Checkbox

7 Appendix A: HTML5 Controls

Every component on the page with a definable focus is accessible by using the tab traversal (by using Tab and Shift+Tab).

NOTE:

Disabled items do not receive keyboard focus and do not allow any interaction. Read-only items receive the keyboard focus.

7.1 HTML Textbox (html5-textbox)

This section contains information on the textbox component.

Table 179: Textbox Component

Target	Key	Action
Input	Tab	Set focus to the input.

7.2 HTML Textarea (html5-textarea)

This section contains information on the textarea component.

Table 180: Textarea Component

Target	Key	Action
Input	Tab	Set focus to the input.

7.3 HTML Button (html5-button)

This section contains information on the button component.

Table 181: Button Component

Target	Key	Action
Button	Tab	Set focus to the input.
	Enter	Activates the control

NOTE:

Buttons support the Enter key and not the Space key.

7.4 HTML Select (html5-select-one)

This section contains information on the select component.

Table 182: Select Component

Target	Key	Action
Select	Tab	Set focus to the input.
	Enter	Activates the control.
Drop down	UpArrow or DownArrow	Highlight the option item in the direction of the arrow.
Drop down	Esc	Collapse the drop-down list. If the drop-down is already closed, do nothing.

7.5 HTML Multiselect List (html5-multiselect-list)

This section contains information on the Multiselect List component.

Table 183: Multiselect List Component

Target	Key	Action
Select	Tab	Set focus to the input.
Drop down	UpArrow or DownArrow	Highlight the option item in the direction of the arrow.

7.6 HTML Radio button (html5-radio button)

This section contains information on the radio button component.

Table 184: Radio button Component

Target	Key	Action
Radioset	Tab	Set focus to the checked radio input.
Input	UpArrow	Select the previous input in the group.
	DownArrow	Select the next input in the group.
	Enter	Activates the radioset

NOTE:

When running the screen reader, at times the radioset is not activated. Pressing Enter activates the radioset and enables further Keystrokes like UpArrow and DownArrow.

7.7 HTML Checkbox (html5-checkbox)

This section contains information on the checkbox component.

Table 185: Checkbox Component

Target	Key	Action
Checkboxset	Tab	Set focus on the first item in the checkbox set.

7.8 HTML Date (html5-date)

This section contains information on the date component.

Table 186: Date Component

Target	Key	Action
Calendar Popup	Tab	Calendar grid.
	Enter	Activates the selection

7.9 HTML Hierarchy Browser (Flat List) (html5-hierarchy-browser)

This section contains information on the JSP version of the Hierarchy Browser and is a flat list.

Table 187: JSP Version of the Hierarchy Browser (Flat List) Component

Target	Key	Action
Left Hand Side (LHS) Panel	Tab	Set focus to the Tree Nodes.
Right Hand Side (RHS) Panel	Tab	Set focus to the Tree Nodes.
Right Hand Side (RHS) Panel	Enter	Highlights the Tree Node, to move to Left Hand Side (LHS) or Right Hand Side (RHS) Panel
Map Button	Enter	Activates the control
Map All Button	Enter	Activates the control
UnMap Button	Enter	Activates the control
UnMap All Button	Enter	Activates the control
UnMap All Button	RightArrow	Moves Focus from LHS Panel to Map Button
UnMap All Button	LeftArrow	Moves Focus from RHS Panel to UnMap Button

7.10 HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser (html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser)

This section contains information on the Dataset Hierarchy Browser.

Table 188: Dataset Hierarchy Browser Component

Target	Key	Action
Hcy Br LHS Shuttle Panel	Tab	Set focus to the checkbox input.
Hcy Br LHS Shuttle Panel	Spacebar	Selects the Node.
Hcy Br RHS Shuttle Panel	Tab	Set focus to the selected Node
Hcy Br RHS Shuttle Panel	Enter	Selects the Node.
Move Buttons	Tab	Set focus to the Move Buttons
Move Buttons	Enter	Activates the control. Moves selected items to LHS or RHS
Search Button	Enter	Activates the control. Moves focus to the nearest searched item.

7.11 HTML Container Expand Collapse (html5-container-expand-collapse)

Using the Tab button on the Expand or Collapse button of the Container Header is disabled in most cases. Depending on availability, the following keys can be used:

Table 189: Container Expand Collapse Component

Target	Key	Action
Button	Tab	Set focus to the input.
Button	Enter	Activates the control.

7.12 HTML Grid (html5-grid)

This section contains information on the grid component.

Table 190: Grid Component

Target	Key	Action
Checkbox in Grid	Tab	Set focus to the input.
Links in Grid	Tab	Set focus on the link.
Sort	Tab	Set focus to the input.
Sort	Enter	Activates the control.

7.13 HTML Pagination Panel (html5-pagination)

This section contains information on the pagination panel component.

Table 191: Pagination Panel Component

Target	Key	Action
Button	Tab	Set focus to the input.
Button	Enter	Activates the control.
Page Input	Tab	Setting focus outside the input activates the control.
Records Per Page	Tab	Setting focus outside the input activates the control.

7.14 HTML Tabs (html5-tab)

This section contains information on the Tabs panel component.

Table 192: Tabs Panel Component

Target	Key	Action
Tabs	Tab	Set focus to the input.
	Enter	Activates the selected Tab

7.15 HTML Metadata Tree Control (html5-metadata-tree-control)

This section contains information on the Metadata Tree Control component.

Table 193: Metadata Tree Control Component

Target	Key	Action
Metadata Tree Control	Tab	Set focus to the input.
	Enter	Launch the Metadata Tree Browser

7.16 HTML Metadata Tree Browser (html5-metadata-tree-browser)

This section contains information on the Metadata Tree Browser component.

Table 194: Metadata Tree Browser Component

Target	Key	Action
Tree Expand Collapse	Tab	Set focus to the Expand/Collapse.
	Enter	Expands the selected Tree Node
Tree Node	Tab	Set focus to the Tree Leaf Node
	Enter	Selects the Tree Node
Ok Button	Enter	The selected Tree Node is persisted

7.17 HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle (html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle)

This section contains information on the Hierarchy Browser Shuttle component.

Table 195: Hierarchy Browser Shuttle Component

Target	Key	Action
LHS Shuttle	Tab	Set focus to the List
Checkbox	Spacebar	Selects the List Node
Move Buttons (Select, Select All, Deselect, Deselect All)	Tab	Set focus to the Move Buttons
RHS Shuttle	Enter	Highlights the selected List Node
Search Button	Enter	Highlights the Nodes with the nearest search results

7.18 HTML Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle (html5-map-metadata-hierarchy-shuttle)

This section contains information on the Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle component.

Table 196: Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle Component

Target	Key	Action
LHS/RHS Shuttle	Tab	Set focus to the List
	Enter	Selects the List Node
	RightArrow	Moves focus to the Move Buttons on Highlight of LHS Shuttle Node
	Left Arrow	Moves focus to the Move Buttons on Highlight of RHS Shuttle Node
Move Buttons (Map, Map All, Unmap, Unmap All)	Tab	Set focus to the Move Buttons
	Enter	Highlights the selected List Node

7.19 HTML Calendar (html5-calendar)

This section contains information on the Date component.

Table 197: Date Component

Target	Key	Action
Button	Tab	Set focus to the input.

Target	Key	Action
	Enter	Activates the control and opens Calendar

This section contains information on the Calendar popup component.

Table 198: Calendar Component

Target	Key	Action
Popup	Tab	Set focus to the Calendar Popup.
Single Select (Month, Year)	Tab	Set focus to the input.
	Enter	Activates the Select control. Open
Single Select (Month, Year) Drop-down	UpArrow or DownArrow	Highlight the option item in the direction of the arrow.
	Esc	Collapse the drop-down list. If the drop-down is already closed, do nothing.
	Enter	Switch to selected Month/Year. Reloads the Calendar Popup
Left Arrow Button (Month, Year)	Enter	Switch to Previous Month/Year. Reloads the Calendar Popup
Right Arrow Button (Month, Year)	Enter	Switch to Next Month/Year. Reloads the Calendar Popup
Calendar Picker	Tab	Set focus to the day cells
	Enter	Select the currently focused day
Close Link	Enter	Closes the Calendar Popup

7.20 HTML Navigation Tree (html5-navigation-tree)

This section contains information on the Navigation Tree component.

Table 199: Navigation Tree Component

Target	Key	Action
Tree Expand/Collapse	Tab	Set focus to the Tree Expand/Collapse.
	Enter	Activates the control and opens Tree
Tree Node	Tab	Set focus to the Tree Node
	Enter	Activates the Tree Node

7.21 HTML Records Per Page Dropdown (html5-records-per-page)

This section contains information on the Records Per Page Dropdown component.

Table 200: Records Per Page Dropdown Component

Target	Key	Action
Button Menu	Tab	Set focus to the Input field. Activates the control and opens the Drop-down
Menu Drop-down	Tab	Moves to the next item
	Enter	Activates the selected row/checkbox
Go Button	Enter	Closes the Drop-down and refreshes the Grid/List with the New Grid Row Count

7.22 HTML Records Per Page (html5-records-per-page)

This section contains information on the Records Per Page component.

Table 201: Records Per Page Component

Target	Key	Action
Records Per Page Input	Tab	Set focus to the Input field.
	Enter	Activates the control and refreshes the Grid with the New Grid Row Count

7.23 HTML Pagination with Jump to Page (html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page)

This section contains information on the Pagination with Jump to Page component.

Table 202: Pagination with Jump to Page Component

Target	Key	Action
Pagination Buttons	Tab	Set focus to the pagination buttons
	Enter	Activates the control and refreshes the Grid with the updated state of the Grid Rows
Jump To Page	Tab	Set focus to the Input field.
	Enter	Activates the control and refreshes the Grid with the updated state of the Grid Rows

7.24 HTML Rules Menu (html5-rulesmenu)

This section contains information on the Rules Menu component.

Table 203: Rules Menu Component

Target	Key	Action
Grid Header	Tab	Set focus to the Grid Header
	Enter	Activates the control and opens the Drop-down
Menu Drop-down	Tab	Set focus to the Menu Item
	Enter	Activates the selected Menu Item and refreshes the Grid with the updated state

7.25 HTML Dialog Launcher (html5-dialog-launcher)

This section contains information on the Dialog Launcher component.

Table 204: Dialog Launcher Component

Target	Key	Action
Launch Button	Tab	Set focus to the Launch Button
	Enter	Activates the control and opens the Popup Window
Menu Drop-down	Tab	Set focus to the Menu Item
	Enter	Activates the selected Menu Item and refreshes the Grid with the updated state

7.26 HTML New Expression Builder (html5-new-expression-builder)

This section contains information on the New Expression Builder Component.

Table 205: New Expression Builder Component

Target	Key	Action
Expression Builder Component	Tab In	Set focus to different Controls in the Expression Builder Component
Expression Builder Component	Enter	Activates the control
The statement in the Expression Builder may contain several Input controls such as Input Text, Select, Multiselect, and so on.	See Textbox (html5-textbox) section, for details on Input Text. See Select (html5-select-one) section, for details on Select. See Select-Many (oj-select-many) section, for details on Select Many.	

7.27 HTML Breadcrumbs (html5-breadcrumbs)

This section contains information on the Breadcrumb Component.

Table 206: Breadcrumb Component

Target	Key	Action
Breadcrumb	Tab In	Set focus to breadcrumb
	Enter	Activates the Breadcrumb, if the link is available

7.28 HTML Messages (html5-messages)

This section contains information on the Messages Component.

Table 207: Messages Component

Target	Key	Action
Message	Tab	Set focus to the message text

7.29 HTML Expression Browser Type BP (html5-expression-browser-type-bp)

This section contains information on the Expression Browser Type BP Component.

Table 208: Expression Browser Type BP Component

Target	Key	Action
Expression Browser Tree	Tab In	Set focus to tree Nodes
	Enter	Activates the tree Nodes and makes an entry in the expression Textarea Input
Reset Button	Enter	Resets the Expression Textarea Input

7.30 HTML Hierarchy Browser Type Checkbox (html5-hierarchy-browser-type-checkbox)

This section contains information on the Hierarchy Browser Type checkbox component.

Table 209: Hierarchy Browser Type checkbox Component

Target	Key	Action
Hierarchy Browser Tree	Tab	Set focus to the Tree
Tree	See Hcy Br Tree (oj-tree) for the keystrokes.	
Tabs	See Tabs(oj-tabs) for the Keystrokes.	

7.31 HTML Hierarchy Browser Type 4 (html5-hierarchy-browser-type4)

This section contains information on the Hierarchy Browser Type 4 component.

Table 210: Hierarchy Browser Type 4 Component

Target	Key	Action
RHS/ LHS Tree Shuttle	Tab	Set focus to the Tree Nodes
	Enter	Moves highlighted Tree Nodes from LHS to RHS, and from RHS to LHS

7.32 HTML Tree (html5-tree)

This section contains information on the HTML Tree Component.

Table 211: HTML Tree Component

Target	Key	Action
HTML Tree	Tab In	Set focus to tree Nodes
	Enter	Activates the tree Nodes

7.33 HTML File Picker (html5-filepicker)

This section contains information on the filepicker component.

Table 212: Filepicker Component

Target	Key	Action
Filepicker	Tab	Set focus to the input.
	Enter	Activates the control

8 Appendix B: OJET Controls

This section describes the set of unique keystrokes for LUX and OJET controls:

NOTE:

Disabled items will not receive keyboard focus and do not allow any interaction. Read-only items receive the keyboard focus.

8.1 OJET Navigation List (oj-navigation-list)

The OFSAA landing page uses the Navigation menu for the Left-Hand-Side (LHS) menu. The application selection menu is used to select an Application, Reports, Admin menu, and so on.

Table 213: Navigation List Keystroke

Target	Key	Action
List Item	Enter or Space	Selects list item.
List Item	UpArrow	Moves focus to the previous visible list item.
List Item	DownArrow	Moves focus to the next visible list item.
List Item	RightArrow (LeftArrow in RTL)	For the horizontal navigation list, the focus is moved to the next visible item.
List Item	LeftArrow (RightArrow in right to left (RTL))	For the horizontal navigation list, the focus is moved to the previous visible item.
List Item	Home	Moves focus to the first visible list item.
List Item	End	Moves focus to the last visible list item.
List Item	F2	If the focus is on a list item, pressing F2 makes its contents accessible using TAB.
List Item	Esc	When F2 mode is enabled, press Esc to exit F2 mode.
List Item	Shift+Tab	Move focus to the hierarchical menu button. Only applicable for sliding navigation list and when the hierarchical menu button is enabled.
Group Item	RightArrow (LeftArrow in RTL)	If the focus is on the collapsed node, expand the sublist.
Group Item	LeftArrow (RightArrow in RTL)	If the focus is on the expanded node, collapses the sublist.
List Item in the sublist	Esc	Applicable only for sliding navigation list. If focus is in a sublist, closes the sublist and moves focus to the parent list item.
Hierarchical Menu button	Enter	NOTE: This target is visible only for the Sliding Navigation List.

Target	Key	Action
Hierarchical Menu button	Tab	Moves focus to the current list item. Note: This target is visible only for the Sliding Navigation List.
Hierarchical Menu button	Shift + Tab	Moves focus to the Previous Icon. Note: This target is visible only for the Sliding Navigation List.
Overflow Menu button	Enter or Space	NOTE: This is applicable only for the Horizontal Navigation List when overflow is set to popup.
Previous Icon or List Header	Enter	Collapses the sublist and slides to the parent list. NOTE: This target is visible only for the Sliding Navigation List.
Previous Icon or List Header	Tab	Moves focus to Hierarchical Menu button. NOTE: This target is visible only for the Sliding Navigation List.

8.2 OJET Button (oj-button)

This section contains information on the Button Keystroke.

Table 214: Button Keystroke

Target	Key	Action
Push Button	Enter or Space*	Push the button.
Toggle Button	Enter or Space	Toggle the button.
Menu Button	Enter, Space*, or DownArrow	Open the menu.
	Esc	Close the menu.

NOTE:

Some types of Push and Menu buttons support the use of the Enter key and not the Space key.

8.3 OJET Buttonset One (oj-buttonset-one)

This section contains information on the Buttonset One Keystroke.

Table 215: Buttonset One Keystroke

Target	Key	Action
Buttonset	LeftArrow	Navigate to the previous enabled button on the left, wrapping around at the end.
	RightArrow	Navigate to the next enabled button on the right, wrapping around at the end.

8.4 OJET Textbox (oj-input-text)

This section contains information on the textbox keystroke.

Table 216: Textbox Keystroke

Target	Key	Action
Input	Tab In	Set focus to the input. If hints, help, instruction, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.

8.5 OJET Input Number (oj-input-number)

This section contains information on the number keystroke.

Table 217: Number Keystroke

Target	Key	Action
Input	Enter or Tab	Submit the value you typed in the input field.
Input	Tab In	Set focus to input. If hints, help, instruction, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.
Input	UpArrow	Increment the number.
Input	DownArrow	Decrement the number.

8.6 OJET Password (oj-password)

This section contains information on the Password keystroke.

Table 218: Password Keystroke

Target	Key	Action
Input element	Tab In	Set focus to the input. If hints, help, instruction, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.

8.7 OJET Textarea (oj-textarea)

This section contains information on the textarea keystroke.

Table 219: Textarea Keystroke

Target	Key	Action
TextArea	Tab In	Set focus to the textarea. If hints, help, instruction, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.

8.8 OJET Radio (oj-radio)

This section contains information on the Radio keystroke.

Table 220: Radio Keystroke

Target	Key	Action
Input	UpArrow	Select the previous input in the group.
Input	DownArrow	Select the next input in the group.
Radioset	Tab In	Set focus to the checked radio input. If hints, titles, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.

8.9 OJET Checkbox (oj-checkbox)

This section contains information on the Checkbox keystroke.

Table 221:Checkbox Keystroke

Target	Key	Action
Checkboxset	Tab In	Set focus to the first focusable checkbox in the checkbox set. Disabled checkboxes are not focusable. If hints, help instruction or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.
Checkbox	Space	Toggles the checkbox; If the checkbox is unselected, it will select it and vice versa.
Checkbox	Tab	Sets focus to the next focusable checkbox in the checkbox set. Disabled checkboxes are not focusable. If the target is the last focusable checkbox in the checkbox set, focus goes to the next focusable item after the oj-checkboxset.
Checkbox	Shift+Tab	Sets focus to the previous focusable checkbox in the checkbox set. Disabled checkboxes are not focusable. If the target is the first focusable checkbox in the checkbox set, focus goes to the previous focusable item before the oj-checkboxset.

8.10 OJET Select Single (oj-select-single)

This section contains information on the Select keystroke.

Table 222: Select Keystroke

Target	Key	Action
Option item	Enter	Select the highlighted choice from the drop down.
Input field	Enter	Set the input text as the value.
Drop down	UpArrow or DownArrow	Highlight the option item on the drop-down list in the direction of the arrow. If the drop down is not open, expand the drop-down list.
Drop down	Esc	Collapse the drop-down list. If the drop down is already closed, do nothing.
Select	Tab In	Set focus to the Select. If hints, title or messages exist in a notewindow, pop up the notewindow.

8.11 OJET Select Many (oj-select-many)

This section contains information on the Multiselect keystroke.

Table 223: Multiselect Keystroke

Target	Key	Action
Option item	Enter	Select the highlighted choice from the drop-down list.
Drop down	UpArrow or DownArrow	Highlight the option item in the direction of the arrow. If the drop-down is not open, expand the drop-down list.
Select box	LeftArrow or RightArrow	Move focus to the previous or next selected item.
A selected item with remove icon	Backspace or Delete	Remove the selected item having focus.
Drop down	Esc	Collapse the drop-down list. If the drop-down is already closed, do nothing.
Select box or search box	Any characters for the search term	Filter down the results with the search term.
Select	Tab In	Set focus to the select. If hints, titles, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.

8.12 OJET Date or DateTime (oj-datetime / oj-calendar)

This section contains information on the date or DateTime keystroke.

Table 224: Date or DateTime Keystroke

Target	Key	Action
Input element	DownArrow or UpArrow	Shows the calendar grid and moves the focus into the expanded grid.

Target	Key	Action
Input element	Esc	Close the grid.
Input element	Tab In	Set focus to the input. If hints, titles, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.
Picker	Enter	Select the currently focused day
Picker	UpArrow	Move up in the grid.
Picker	DownArrow	Move down in the grid.
Picker	RightArrow	Move right in the grid.
Picker	LeftArrow	Move left in the grid.
Picker	Esc	Close the grid.
Picker	Home	Move focus to first day of the month.
Picker	End	Move focus to last day of the month.
Picker	Page Up	Switch to previous month.
Picker	Page Down	Switch to next month.
Picker	Alt + Page Up	Switch to previous year.
Picker	Alt + Page Down	Switch to next year.
Picker	Ctrl + Alt + Page Up	Switch to previous by stepBigMonths.
Picker	Ctrl + Alt + Page Down	Switch to next by stepBigMonths.
Picker	Ctrl + Alt + T	Places focus on the Today button if it exists.

Table 225: Date Time Keystrokes

Target	Key	Action
Input element	DownArrow or UpArrow	When not in Inline Mode, shows the calendar grid and moves the focus into the expanded grid. When in Inline Mode, shows the time picker and moves the focus into the expanded time picker.
Input element	Shift + DownArrow or UpArrow	Shows the time picker and moves the focus into the expanded time picker.
Input element	Esc	Close the grid.
Input Element	Tab In	Set focus to the input. If hints, titles, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.
Picker	Enter	Select the currently focused day.
Picker	UpArrow	Move up in the grid.
Picker	DownArrow	Move down in the grid.
Picker	RightArrow	Move right in the grid.
Picker	LeftArrow	Move left in the grid.
Picker	Esc	Close the grid.

Target	Key	Action
Picker	Home	Move focus to the first day of the month.
Picker	End	Move focus to the last day of the month.
Picker	Page Up	Switch to the previous month.
Picker	Page Down	Switch to next month.
Picker	Alt + Page Up	Switch to the previous year.
Picker	Alt + Page Down	Switch to next year.
Picker	Ctrl + Alt + Page Up	Switch to previous by stepBigMonths.
Picker	Ctrl + Alt + PageDown	Switch to next by stepBigMonths.
Picker	Ctrl + Alt + T	Places focus on the Today button if it exists.

8.13 OJET Switch (oj-switch)

This section contains information on the switch keystroke.

Table 226: Switch Keystroke

Target	Key	Action
Switch Thumb	Enter or Space	Toggle switch value
Switch Thumb	Tab In	Set focus to the thumb. If hints, titles, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window.

8.14 OJET List View (oj-listview)

This section contains information on the list view keystroke.

Table 227: List View Keystroke

Target	Key	Action
List Item	F2	Enters Actionable Mode. This enables keyboard action on elements inside the item, including navigating between focusable elements inside the item.
	Esc	Exits Actionable Mode.
	Tab	When in Actionable Mode, navigates to the next focusable element within the item. If the last focusable element is reached, shift focus back to the first focusable element. When not in Actionable Mode, navigates to the next focusable element on the page (outside ListView).
	Shift+Tab	When in Actionable Mode, navigates to the previous focusable element within the item. If the first focusable element is reached, shift focus back to the last focusable element. When not in Actionable Mode, navigates to the previous focusable element on the page (outside ListView).

Target	Key	Action
	DownArrow	Move focus to the item below.
	UpArrow	Move focus to the item above.
	LeftArrow	When display in card layout, move focus to the item on the left.
	RightArrow	When display in card layout, move focus to the item on the right.
	Shift+DownArrow	Extend the selection to the item below.
	Shift+UpArrow	Extend the selection to the item above.
	Shift+LeftArrow	When display in card layout, extend the selection to the item on the left.
	Shift+RightArrow	When display in card layout, extend the selection to the item on the right.
	Shift+F10	Launch the context menu if there is one associated with the current item.
	Enter	Selects the current item. Not applicable if the item is already selected.
	Space	Toggles to select and deselect the current item. If previous items have been selected, deselects them and selects the current item.
	Shift+Space	Selects contiguous items from the last selected item to the current item.
	Ctrl+Space	Toggles to select and deselect the current item while maintaining previously selected items.
	Ctrl+X	Marks the selected items to move if dnd.reorder is enabled.
	Ctrl+C	Marks the selected items to copy if dnd.reorder is enabled.
	Ctrl+V	Paste the items that are marked directly before the current item (or as the last item if the current item is a folder).
Group Item	LeftArrow	Collapse the current item if it is expanded and is collapsible. For non-hierarchical data, do nothing.
	RightArrow	Expand the current item if it has children and is expandable. For non-hierarchical data, do nothing.

8.15 OJET Grid (oj-grid)

This section contains information on the grid keystroke.

Table 228: Grid Keystroke

Target	Key	Action
Cell	Tab	The first Tab into the DataGrid moves focus to the first cell of the first row. The second Tab moves focus to the next focusable element outside of the DataGrid.
	Shift + Tab	The first Shift + Tab into the DataGrid moves focus to the first cell of the first row. The second Shift + Tab moves focus to the previous focusable element outside of the DataGrid.
	LeftArrow	Moves focus to the cell of the previous column within the current row. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the columns. If a row header is present, then the row header next to the first column of the current row will gain focus.

Target	Key	Action
	RightArrow	Moves focus to the cell of the next column within the current row. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the columns.
	UpArrow	Moves focus to the cell of the previous row within the current column. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the rows. If a column header is present, then the column header above the first row of the current column will gain focus.
	DownArrow	Moves focus to the cell of the next row within the current column. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the rows.
	Home	Moves focus to the first (available) cell of the current row.
	End	Moves focus to the last (available) cell of the current row.
	Page Up	Moves focus to the first (available) cell in the current column.
	Page Down	Moves focus to the last (available) cell in the current column.
	Ctrl + Space	Selects all the cells of the current column. This is only available if multiple cell selection modes are enabled.
	Shift + Space	Selects all the cells of the current row. This is only available if multiple cell selection modes are enabled.
	Shift + Arrow	Extends the current selection.
	Ctrl + Arrow	Move focus to level 0 of the active index of the header in the arrow direction if it exists.
	Shift + F8	Freezes the current selection, therefore allowing the user to move focus to another location to add additional cells to the current selection. This is used to accomplish non-contiguous selection. Use the Esc key or press Shift+F8 again to exit this mode.
	Shift + F10	Brings up the context menu.
	Ctrl + X	Marks the current row to move if dnd is enabled and the data source supports move operation.
	Ctrl + V	Move the row that is marked to directly under the current row. If the row with the focused cell is the last, then it is a move to the row above the current row.
	Ctrl + A	If multiple selections are enabled, perform a select all on the Datagrid.
	Ctrl + Alt + 5	Read the context and content of the current cell to the screen reader.
	F2	Makes the content of the cell actionable, such as a link.
	Enter	Makes the content of the cell actionable and acts on the content, such as going to a link.
	Alt + Enter	Makes the content of the cell actionable, such as a link.
	Esc	If the cell is actionable, it exits the actionable mode.
Column Header Cell	LeftArrow	Moves focus to the previous column header. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the column headers.
	RightArrow	Moves focus to the next column header. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the column headers.

Target	Key	Action
	DownArrow	Moves focus to the cell of the first row directly below the column header. If using nested headers moves to focus up a level.
	UpArrow	If using nested headers moves the focus down a level.
	Ctrl + UpArrow	If in the column end header, move focus to level 0 of the active index in the column header if it exists.
	Ctrl + DownArrow	If in the column header, move focus to level 0 of the active index in the column end header if it exists.
	Enter	Toggle the sort order of the column if the column is sortable.
	Shift + F10	Brings up the context menu.
	Space	If multiple selections are enabled and not in the selection Mode row, the column(s) underneath the header will be selected.
	Shift + RightArrow	If multiple selections are enabled and not in the SelectionMode row, the column selection extends to the right by the number of columns covered by the header to the right of the current selection frontier header.
	Shift + LeftArrow	If multiple selections are enabled and not in the SelectionMode row, the column selection extends to the right-left the number of columns covered by the header to the left of the current selection frontier header.
	Shift + UpArrow	If multiple selections are enabled and not in the SelectionMode row and the current selection frontier header has a parent nested header, the column selection extends to cover the columns beneath the parent header. Extending the selection with arrow keys use the parent level. If the parent header is directly above the anchor header, the anchor shifts to the parent header and future selections are based on the parent header. If we are already at the highest level, nothing happens.
	Shift + DownArrow	If multiple selections are enabled and not in the SelectionMode row and the current selection frontier header has a child nested header, the column selection extends to cover the columns beneath the child header. Extending the selection with arrow keys will use the child level. If the child header is directly below the anchor header, the anchor shifts to the child header and future selections are based on the child header. If we are already at the lowest level, it moves into the data body and select the first cell underneath the header.
Row Header Cell	UpArrow	Moves focus to the previous row header. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the row headers.
	DownArrow	Moves focus to the next row header. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the row headers.
	RightArrow	Moves focus to the cell of the first column directly next to the row header. If using nested headers moves to focus up a level.
	LeftArrow	Moves focus to the cell of the first column directly next to the row header in the RTL direction. If using nested headers moves the focus down a level.
	Ctrl + LeftArrow	If in the row end header, move focus to level 0 of the active index in the row header if it exists.

Target	Key	Action
	Ctrl + RightArrow	If in the row header, move focus to level 0 of the active index in the row end header if it exists.
	Shift + F10	Brings up the context menu.
	Space	If multiple selections are enabled, the row(s) underneath the header are selected.
	Shift + UpArrow	If multiple selections are enabled, the row selection extends up by the number of rows covered by the header above the current selection frontier header.
	Shift + DownArrow	If multiple selections are enabled, the row selection extends down by the number of rows covered by the header below the current selection frontier header.
	Shift + LeftArrow	If multiple selections are enabled and the current selection frontier header has a parent nested header, the row selection extends to cover the rows beneath the parent header. Extending the selection with arrow keys use the parent level. If the parent header is directly above the anchor header, the anchor shifts to the parent header and future selections is based on the parent header. If we are already at the highest level, nothing happens.
	Shift + RightArrow	If multiple selections are enabled and the current selection frontier header has a child nested header, the row selection extends to cover the rows beneath the child header. Extending the selection with arrow keys uses the child level. If the child header is directly below the anchor header, the anchor shifts to the child header and future selections are based on the child header. If we are already at the lowest level, it simply moves into the data body and select the first cell underneath the header.

8.16 OJET Dialog (oj-dialog)

This section contains information on the dialog keystrokes.

Table 229: Dialog Keystrokes

Target	Key	Action
Dialog	Esc	Close the dialog.
Dialog Close Icon	Enter or Space	Close the dialog.

8.17 OJET Popup (oj-popup)

This section contains information on the popup keystrokes.

Table 230: Popup Keystrokes

Target	Key	Action
Focus within Popup	Tab or Shift + Tab	Navigate the content of the popup. Close the open popup if there are no tab stops in the popup.
	F6	Move focus to the launcher for a popup with modeless modality. Close the open popup if the modality is modal.
	Esc	Close the open popup.
Popup Launcher	F6	Move focus to the first tab stop within the open popup. If there is not a tab stop within the content, the focus is established on the popup.

8.18 OJET Tabs (oj-tabs)

This section contains information on the tabs keystrokes.

Table 231: Tabs Keystrokes

Target	Key	Action
List Item	Enter or Space	Selects list item.
	Up Arrow	Moves focus to the previous visible list item.
	Down Arrow	Moves focus to the next visible list item
	Right Arrow (Left Arrow in RTL)	For the horizontal tab bar, the focus is moved to the next visible item.
	Left Arrow (Right Arrow in RTL)	For the horizontal tab bar, the focus is moved to the previous visible item.
	Home	Moves focus to the first visible list item.
	End	Moves focus to the last visible list item.
	F2	If the focus is on a list item, pressing F2 makes its contents accessible using TAB.
	Esc	When F2 mode is enabled, press Esc to exit F2 mode.
	Ctrl+X	Marks the current item to move if reorderable is enabled.
	Ctrl+V	Paste the item that is marked directly before the current item.
	DELETE	Delete the current item.
Overflow Menu button	Enter or Space	Open menu. See menu button keystrokes for details. NOTE: This is applicable only for Horizontal Tab Bar when overflow is set to popup.

8.19 OJET Hcy Br Tree (oj-tree)

This section contains information on the OJET Tree keystrokes.

Table 232: Hcy Br Tree Keystrokes

Key	Action
UpArrow/DownArrow	Moves between visible nodes.
LeftArrow	On an expanded node, collapses the node. On a collapsed or leaf node, moves focus to the node's parent.
RightArrow	On a collapsed node, expands the node. On an expanded node, moves to the first child of the node. On an end node, does nothing.
Spacebar	Toggles the selected status of the node.
Home	Moves to the top node of the tree.
End	Moves to the last visible node of the tree.
Shift + UpArrow	Extends selection up one node (assuming multiple selection has been defined).
Shift + DownArrow	Extends selection down one node (assuming multiple selection has been defined).
Shift + Home	Extends selection up to the top-most node.
Shift + PageDown	Extends selection to the last node.
Ctrl + Spacebar	Toggles the selection state of the current node (assuming multiple selection has been defined).
Shift + Spacebar	Extends selection to the current node (assuming multiple selection has been defined).
Shift + F10	Invoke Context Menu (if defined) on current node.
* (asterisk)	Expands all nodes.

8.20 OJET Expression Builder (oj-expression-builder)

This section contains information on the Expression Builder component.

Table 233: Expression Builder Component

Target	Key	Action
Expression Shuttle Tree	Tab	Set focus to the Tree
Tree	See Hcy Br Tree(oj-tree) for the Keystrokes	
Expression Textbox	Tab	Set focus to the TextArea

8.21 OJET Expression Builder Launcher (oj-expression-builder-launcher)

This section contains information on the OJET Expression Builder Launcher component.

Table 234: OJET Expression Builder Launcher Component

Target	Key	Action
Launch Button	Tab	Set focus to the Launch Button
Launch Button	Enter	Activates the control and opens the Popup Window
Menu Drop-down	Tab	Set focus to the Menu Item
Menu Drop-down	Enter	Activates the selected Menu Item and refreshes the Grid with the updated state

8.22 OJET Tree View (oj-tree-view)

This section contains information on the OJET Tree View keystrokes.

Table 235: OJET Tree View Keystrokes

Target	Key	Action
Item	Tab	Navigates to next focusable element on page.
Item	Shift+Tab	Navigates to previous focusable element on page.
Item	DownArrow	Moves focus to the item below.
Item	UpArrow	Moves focus to the item above.
Item	LeftArrow	On an expanded item, collapses the item. Otherwise, move focus to the item above. The action is swapped with RightArrow in RTL locales.
Item	RightArrow	On a collapsed item, expands the item. Otherwise, move focus to the item below. The action is swapped with LeftArrow in RTL locales.
Item	Shift+DownArrow	Extends the selection to the item below. Only applicable if the multiple selection is enabled.
Item	Shift+UpArrow	Extends the selection to the item above. Only applicable if the multiple selection is enabled.
Item	Space	Toggles the selection of the current item and deselects the other items.
Item	Enter	Selects the current item and deselects the other items. No op if the current item is already selected.
Item	Ctrl+Space/Enter / CMD+Space/Enter	Toggles the selection of the current item while maintaining previously selected items. Only applicable if the multiple selection is enabled.

Target	Key	Action
Item	Shift+Space/Enter	Selects contiguous items from the last selected item to the current item. Only applicable if the multiple selection is enabled.
Ctrl+A / CMD+A	If selection Mode is multiple, will select all selectable nodes.	

8.23 OJET Context Menus (oj-menu)

The Menus keystroke is used for all button menus. For example, the user menu on the landing page, tile menu in applications, and so on.

Table 236: Menu Keystrokes

Target	Key	Action
Menu Item	Enter or Space	Invoke the focused menu item's action.
	UpArrow	Move focus to the previous menu item, wrapping around at the top.
	DownArrow	Move focus to the next menu item, wrapping around at the bottom.
	Home	Move focus to the first menu item.
	End	Move focus to the last menu item.
Menu Item in Top-level Menu	Esc	Close the menu and move focus to the launcher.
JET Component or HTML Element having a JET Context Menu	Shift + F10	Open the context menu.

8.24 OJET Messages (oj-messages)

This section contains information on the messages keystrokes.

Table 237: Messages Keystrokes

Target	Key	Action
Focus within Messages	Tab or Shift + Tab	Navigate the content of the messages region.
	F6	Moves focus back to the last focused element outside the messages region.
	Esc	Moves focus back to the last focused element outside the messages region.
Focus outside Messages	F6	Move focus to the first message within the more recently disclosed messages region.

8.25 OJET Tree (oj-tree-view)

This section contains information on the tree keystrokes.

Table 238: Tree Keystrokes

Target	Key	Action
Item	Tab	Navigates to the next focusable element on-page.
	Shift+Tab	Navigates to the previous focusable element on-page.
	DownArrow	Moves focus on the item below.
	UpArrow	Moves focus on the item above.
	LeftArrow	On an expanded item, collapses the item. Otherwise, move focus to the item above. The action is swapped with RightArrow in RTL locales.
	RightArrow	On a collapsed item, expands the item. Otherwise, move focus to the item below. The action is swapped with LeftArrow in RTL locales.
	Shift+DownArrow	Extends the selection to the item below. Only applicable if multiple selections are enabled.
	Shift+UpArrow	Extends the selection to the item above. Only applicable if multiple selections are enabled.
	Space	Toggles the selection of the current item and deselects the other items.
	Enter	Selects the current item and deselects the other items. No-op if the current item is already selected.
	Ctrl+Space/Enter	Toggles the selection of the current item while maintaining previously selected items. Only applicable if multiple selections are enabled.
Shift+Space/Enter	Selects contiguous items from the last selected item to the current item. Only applicable if multiple selections are enabled.	

8.26 OJET Accordion (oj-accordion)

This section contains information on the accordion keystrokes.

Table 239: Accordion Keystrokes

Target	Key	Action
Collapsible header	Space or Enter	Toggle disclosure state.
Collapsible header	Tab	Navigate to the next collapsible header and if none then the next element on-page.
Collapsible header	Shift+Tab	Navigate to the previous collapsible header and if none then the previous element on-page.

Target	Key	Action
Collapsible header	UpArrow or Left Arrow (RightArrow in RTL)	Move focus to the previous collapsible header with wrap around.
Collapsible header	DownArrow or RightArrow (LeftArrow in RTL)	Move focus to the next collapsible header with wrap around.
Collapsible header	Home	Move focus to the first collapsible header.
Collapsible header	End	Move focus to the last collapsible header.

8.27 OJET Expand/Collapse (oj-collapse)

This section contains information on the Expand Collapse component.

Table 240: Expand Collapse Component

Target	Key	Action
Header	Space or Enter	Toggle disclosure state.

8.28 OJET Canvas Diagram (oj-canvas-diagram)

This section contains information on the Canvas Diagram component

Table 241: Canvas Diagram Keystrokes

Key	Action
Tab	Move focus to next element.
Shift + Tab	Move focus to previous element.
+	Zoom in one level.
-	Zoom out one level.
0 (zero)	Zoom to fit.
Ctrl + Alt + 0 (zero)	Zoom and center.
PageUp or PageDown	Pan up / down.
Shift + PageUp or PageDown	Pan left/right (RTL: Pan right/left).
LeftArrow or RightArrow	When focus is on a node, move focus and selection to nearest node left/right.
UpArrow or DownArrow	When focus is on a node, move focus and selection to nearest node up/down.
Ctrl + Shift + Space	Open/Close an active container node

Key	Action
[Move focus and selection to nearest node down in the container hierarchy
]	Move focus and selection to nearest node up in the container hierarchy
Alt + < or Alt + >	Move focus from the node to a link.
UpArrow or DownArrow	When focus is on a link, navigate between links clockwise or counter clockwise.
LeftArrow or RightArrow	When focus is on a link, move focus from a link to a start or end node.
Ctrl + Space	Select focused node / link.
Ctrl + Space	Multi-select node / link with focus.
Shift + <node or link navigation shortcut>	Move focus and multi-select a node or a link.
Ctrl + <node or link navigation shortcut>	Move focus to a node or a link but do not select.

8.29 OJET Canvas (oj-canvas)

This section contains information on the OJET Canvas keystrokes.

Table 242: OJET Canvas Keystrokes

Target	Key
LHS Activity List	See OJET Context Menu for Keystrokes. See Canvas Diagram for Keystrokes.
RHS Canvas Diagram	See OJET Context Menu for Keystrokes. See Canvas Diagram for Keystrokes.

8.30 OJET Object Migration Canvas (oj-object-migration-canvas)

This section contains information on the Object Migration Canvas keystrokes.

Table 243: Object Migration Canvas Keystrokes

Target	Key
Canvas Diagram	See Canvas Diagram for Keystrokes.

8.31 OJET Table (oj-table)

This section contains information on the Table Component keystrokes.

Table 244: Table Component Keystrokes

Target	Key	Action
Cell	Tab	The first Tab into the Table moves focus to the first column header. The second Tab moves focus to the next focusable element outside of the Table. If focus is on a row and the row is actionable then Tab moves focus to the next focusable element within the row. If focus is already on the last focusable element then focus will wrap to the first focusable element in the row. If editMode is rowEdit, see the section 'Cell in EditableRow'.
Cell	Shift+Tab	The first Shift+Tab into the Table moves focus to the first column header. The second Shift+Tab moves focus to the previous focusable element outside of the Table. If focus is on a row and the row is actionable then Shift+Tab moves focus to the previous focusable element within the row. If focus is already on the first focusable element then focus will wrap to the last focusable element in the row. If Edit Mode is rowEdit, see the Cell in EditableRow section.
Cell	DownArrow	Move focus to the next row.
Cell	Shift+DownArrow	Select and move focus to the next row.
Cell	UpArrow	Move focus to the previous row. If at the first row then move to the column header.
Cell	Shift+UpArrow	Select and move focus to the previous row.
Cell	LeftArrow	Do nothing.
Cell	RightArrow	Do nothing.
Cell	Home	Move focus to first row.
Cell	End	Move focus to last row.
Cell	Space	Select row.
Cell	Enter	If the table editMode is rowEdit then make the current row editable. If the table editMode is none then toggle the current row to actionable mode if there exists a tabbable element in the row. Once toggled to actionable mode, focus will be moved to be first tabbable element in the row.

Target	Key	Action
Cell	F2	If the table editMode is none then toggle the current row to actionable mode if there exists a tabbable element in the row. Once toggled to actionable mode, focus will be moved to be first tabbable element in the row. If the table editMode is rowEdit then toggle the current row between editable and readonly.
Cell in Editable Row	Tab	Move focus to next editable cell or focusable element in the row. If focus is on the last editable cell or focusable element in the row, make the next row editable and move focus to the first editable cell or focusable element in the next row. If focus is on the last editable cell or focusable element in the last row, move focus to next focusable element on the page (outside table).
Cell in Editable Row	Shift+Tab	Move focus to previous editable cell or focusable element in the row. If focus is on the first editable cell or focusable element in the row, make the previous row editable and move focus to the last editable cell or focusable element in the previous row. If focus is on the first editable cell or focusable element in the first row, move focus to previous focusable element on the page (outside table).
Cell in Editable Row	DownArrow	Handled in the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	Shift+DownArrow	Handled in the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	UpArrow	Handled in the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	Shift+UpArrow	Handled in the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	LeftArrow	Handled in the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	RightArrow	Handled by the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	Home	Handled in the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	End	Handled in the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	Space	Handled in the editable cell.
Cell in Editable Row	Enter	Make the next row editable and move focus to the editable cell in current column in the next row. If last row is editable then make it readonly.
Cell in Editable Row	Shift+Enter	Make the previous row editable and move focus to the editable cell in current column in the previous row. If first row is editable then make it readonly.
Cell in Editable Row	F2	Toggle the current row between editable and readonly.
Cell in Editable Row	Esc	Make the current row readonly.
Column Header	Tab	Navigate to next focusable element on page (outside table).

Target	Key	Action
Column Header	Shift+Tab	Navigate to previous focusable element on page (outside table).
Column Header	DownArrow	Move focus to the first row.
Column Header	UpArrow	Do nothing.
Column Header	LeftArrow	Move focus to previous column header.
Column Header	Shift+LeftArrow	Select and move focus to previous column header.
Column Header	RightArrow	Move focus to next column header.
Column Header	Shift+RightArrow	Select and move focus to next column header.
Column Header	Home	Move focus to first column header.
Column Header	End	Move focus to last column header.
Column Header	Space	Select column.

8.32 OJET Foldable Layout (oj-foldable-layout)

This section contains information on the Foldable Layout keystrokes.

Table 245: Foldable Layout Keystrokes

Target	Key	Action
Foldable layout	Left Arrow	Moves to previous panel
Foldable layout	Right Arrow	Moves to next panel
Foldable layout	F2	To navigate between focusable elements inside the panel

8.33 OJET Object Node (object-node)

This section contains information on the Object Node keystrokes.

Table 246: Object Node Keystrokes

Target	Key	Action
Object Node	Enter	Expands dependencies and usage relationships for the selected item
Object Node	Shift + F10	Opens context menu
Object Node	F2	To navigate between focusable elements inside the panel

8.34 OJET Chart (oj-chart)

This section contains information on the Chart Component keystrokes.

Table 247: Chart Component Keystrokes

Key	Action
Tab	Move focus to next element.
Shift + Tab	Move focus to previous element.
UpArrow	Move focus and selection to previous data item.
DownArrow	Move focus and selection to next data item.
LeftArrow	Move focus and selection to previous data item (on left).
RightArrow	Move focus and selection to next data item (on right).
Shift + UpArrow	Move focus and multi-select previous data item.
Shift + DownArrow	Move focus and multi-select next data item.
Shift + LeftArrow	Move focus and multi-select previous data item (on left).
Shift + RightArrow	Move focus and multi-select next data item (on right).
Ctrl + UpArrow	Move focus to previous data item, without changing the current selection.
Ctrl + DownArrow	Move focus to next data item, without changing the current selection.
Ctrl + LeftArrow	Move focus to previous data item (on left), without changing the current selection.
Ctrl + RightArrow	Move focus to next data item (on right), without changing the current selection.
Ctrl + Spacebar	Multi-select data item with focus.
= or +	Zoom in one level if zooming is enabled.
- or _	Zoom out one level if zooming is enabled.
PageUp	Pan up if scrolling is enabled.
PageDown	Pan down if scrolling is enabled.
Shift + PageUp	Pan left in left-to-right locales. Pan right in right-to-left locales.
Shift + PageDown	Pan right in left-to-right locales. Pan left in right-to-left locales.
Enter	Drill on data item, categorical axis label, or legend item when drilling is enabled.

8.35 OJET Legend (oj-legend)

This section contains information on the Legend Component keystrokes.

Table 248: Legend Component Keystrokes

Target	Key
Tab	Move focus to next element.
Shift + Tab	Move focus to previous element.
UpArrow	Move focus to previous item.
DownArrow	Move focus to next item.
LeftArrow	Move focus to previous item (on left).
RightArrow	Move focus to next item (on right).
Enter	Hides or unhides the data associated with the current item.

8.36 OJET Metadata Browser Breadcrumb (metadata-browser-breadcrumbs)

This section contains information on the Metadata Browser Breadcrumb keystrokes.

Table 249:Metadata Browser Breadcrumb Keystrokes

Target	Key	Action
Object Node	Enter	Expands dependencies and usage relationships for the selected item
Object Node	Shift + F10	Opens context menu
Object Node	F2	To navigate between focusable elements inside the panel

8.37 OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle (oj-hierarchy-browser-shuttle)

This section contains information on the OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle component.

Table 250: OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle Component

Target	Key	Action
Hcy Browser controls	Tab	Set focus to the Hcy Browser controls
	Enter	Activates the controls

Target	Key	Action
Tree	See Hcy Br Tree(oj-tree) for the Keystrokes.	
Tabs	See Tabs(oj-Tabs) for the Keystrokes.	
Button Menu	See Context Menu(oj-menu) for the Keystrokes.	

8.38 OJET Hierarchy Browser Map (oj-hierarchy-browser-map)

This section contains information on the Hierarchy Browser Map component.

Table 251: Hierarchy Browser Map Component

Target	Key	Action
Hierarchy Browser Map	Tab	Set focus to the elements
Select	See Select-single (oj-single-select) for the keystrokes	
Tabs	See Tabs(oj-tabs) for the Keystrokes.	
Tree	See Hcy Br Tree (oj-tree) for the keystrokes.	
Buttons (Map, Automap, Unmap, Unmap All, Transform Map)	Tab	Set focus to the Buttons
	Enter	Activates the Buttons

8.39 OJET Control Specific Help (oj-control-specific-help)

This section contains information on the Control Specific Help component.

Table 252: Control Specific Help Component

Target	Key	Action
Control Specific Help	Tab	Set focus to the Help button and reads the context Help text.

8.40 OJET Search Box (oj-input-search)

This section contains information on the Search Box component.

Table 253: Search Box Component

Target	Key	Action
Input field	Enter	Set the input text as the value.
Input field	UpArrow or DownArrow	If the drop down is not open, expand the drop down list.
Input field	Esc	Collapse the drop down list. If the drop down is already closed, do nothing.
Input field	Tab In	Set focus to the Input Search.

9 Appendix C: LUX Controls

This chapter includes the keystroke controls for Lightweight User Interface Extensions (LUX).

9.1 LUX Breadcrumbs (oj-lux-breadcrumb)

This section contains information on the breadcrumbs keystroke for LUX and OJET controls.

Table 254: Breadcrumbs Keystroke

Target	Key	Action
Link Button	Tab	Set focus to the Link.
	Enter	Activates the control.
Menu Drop Down	Tab	Set focus to the DownArrow.
	UpArrow	Moves focus to the previous visible list item.
	DownArrow	Moves focus to the next visible list item.
	Esc	Collapse the drop-down list. If the drop-down is already closed, do nothing.

9.2 LUX Grid (oj-lux-grid)

This section contains information on the grid (LUX) keystrokes.

9.2.1 Keyboard shortcuts for navigation in and out of the grid

This section contains information on the keyboard shortcuts for navigating in and out of the grid.

Table 255: Keyboard Shortcuts for Navigating in and out of the Grid

Action for keyboard	Key(s)	Notes
Move focus from the previous focusable element on the page (outside of the grid) to the grid	(All) Tab	Initially, the first cell in the first data row is focused and selected Once focus has been moved to the grid, subsequent tab presses that re-enter the grid shall return focus to the cell that last held focus.
Enter the grid for navigation and editing	(LUX) Any key besides Tab and Shift+Tab	(LUX) Focus must be on the grid (LUX) Most keys other than the Enter key will enter the grid and also perform their normal action
Move focus from the grid to the next focusable element on the page (outside of the grid)	(All) Tab	(LUX) The grid must be in the "escape mode" state

Action for keyboard	Key(s)	Notes
Move focus from the next focusable element on the page (outside of the grid) to the grid	(All) Shift+Tab	Once focus has been moved to the grid, subsequent tab presses that re-enter the grid shall return focus to the cell that last held focus.
Move focus from the grid to the previous focusable element on the page (outside of the grid)	(All) Shift+Tab	(LUX) The grid must be in the "escape mode" state
Toggle the "escape mode" state of the grid	(LUX) Escape	(LUX) The selected cell must be in Navigation Mode

9.2.2 Keyboard Shortcuts for Navigation within the Grid (Includes Basic Selection of Cells and Rows)

This section contains information on the Keyboard shortcuts for navigation within the grid (includes a basic selection of cells and rows).

Table 256: Keyboard Shortcuts For Navigation within the Grid

Action for keyboard	Key(s)	Notes for keyboard
Move focus one row up (and update cell and row selection)	(All) Up Arrow	<p>(LUX) The newly focused cell also becomes selected, and any other selected cells are deselected</p> <p>(LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused, selected, and initially selected, and any other selected rows are deselected.</p> <p>There is no wrap at the first or last rows</p> <p>(LUX) If the currently focused cell is in the first data row, the Up Arrow moves the focus to the column heading cell immediately above the currently focused cell (see Keyboard shortcuts for sorting on columns, below.)</p> <p>The first data row is no longer focused or selected, but the column heading row does not get selected or focused. Also, any previously selected cells are no longer selected, but the column heading cell does not get selected. Nevertheless, if the Down Arrow is then pressed, the first data row gets focused and selected, focused is moved to the cell immediately below the focused column heading cell, and the newly focused cell becomes selected.</p>

Action for keyboard	Key(s)	Notes for keyboard
Move focus one row down (and update cell and row selection)	(All) Down Arrow	<p>(LUX) The newly focused cell also becomes selected, and any other selected cells are deselected</p> <p>(LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused, selected, and initially selected, and any other selected rows are deselected</p> <p>There is no wrap at the first or last rows</p> <p>(LUX) See Up Arrow for behavior in column heading row.</p>
Move focus one column to the left (and update cell and row selection)	(All) Left Arrow -or- (LUX) Shift+Tab	<p>(LUX) If the grid is in the "escape mode" state, Shift+Tab moves focus to the previous focusable element in the page (outside of the grid) instead of taking any action within the grid</p> <p>(LUX) Wrap at the first or last column is controlled by the LUX Grid wrapSelection option. The default is to wrap. Wrapping is generally only within data rows, not column headers.</p> <p>(LUX) If wrapSelection is true:</p> <p>If the currently focused cell is the first cell in the header row, then Shift+Tab causes the grid to enter the "escape mode" state</p> <p>If the currently focused cell is the first cell in the first data row, then Shift+Tab moves focus one row up, to the first cell of the header row, similar to Up Arrow</p> <p>(LUX) If the currently focused cell is in editable mode, Shift+Tab causes the cell to exit editable mode and return to navigation mode</p> <p>If the editOnTab option is true, the newly focused cell enters editable mode</p>

Action for keyboard	Key(s)	Notes for keyboard
Move focus one column to the right (and update cell and row selection)	(All) Right Arrow -or- (LUX) Tab	(LUX) If the grid is in the "escape mode" state, Tab moves focus to the next focusable element in the page (outside of the grid) instead of taking any action within the grid (LUX) Wrap at the first or last column is controlled by the LUX Grid wrapSelection option. The default is to wrap. Wrapping is only within data rows, not column headers. (LUX) If wrapSelection is true: If the currently focused cell is the last cell in the header row, then Tab moves focus to the first cell in the first data row (wraps) If the currently focused cell is the last cell in the last data row, then Tab causes the grid to enter the "escape mode" state (LUX) If the currently focused cell is in editable mode, Tab causes the cell to exit editable mode and return to navigation mode If the editOnTab option is true, the newly focused cell enters editable mode
Move focus to the first cell in the current row (and update cell and row selection)	(All) Home	(LUX) Excludes the selector column, if present (LUX) If the currently selected cell is in the header row, moves focus to the first cell in the first data row
Move focus to the last cell in the current row (and update cell and row selection)	(All) End	(LUX) If the currently selected cell is in the header row, moves focus to the last cell in the first data row
Move focus to the first data cell in the grid (and update cell and row selection)	(LUX) Control+Home	(LUX) Excludes the selector column, if present
Move focus to the last data cell in the grid (and update cell and row selection)	(LUX) Control+End	

9.2.3 Adjusting the Row and Cell Selection

This section contains information on adjusting the row and cell selection.

Table 257: Adjusting the Row and Cell Selection

Action for keyboard	Key(s)	Notes for keyboard
Adjust the range of selected cells and rows one row up	(All) Shift+Up Arrow	<p>(LUX) The multiSelect option must be true; otherwise, this has the same behavior as Up Arrow without Shift</p> <p>(LUX) Moves cell focus one row up; the newly focused cell also becomes selected</p> <p>(LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused and selected</p> <p>(LUX) Generally selects a range of cells and rows from the "initially selected" row to the newly focused row with the newly focused cell</p> <p>If the focused cell and focused row are moved without changing the selection, e.g., with Control+Up/Down Arrow, then this action generally selects a range of rows from the currently focused row to one row above it</p>
Adjust the range of selected cells and rows one row down	(All) Shift+Down Arrow	<p>(LUX) The multiSelect option must be true; otherwise, this has the same behavior as Down Arrow without Shift</p> <p>(LUX) Moves cell focus one row down; the newly focused cell also becomes selected</p> <p>(LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused and selected</p> <p>(LUX) Generally selects a range of cells and rows from the "initially selected" row to the newly focused row with the newly selected cell</p> <p>If the focused cell and focused row are moved without updating the selection, e.g., with Control+Up/Down Arrow, then this action generally selects a range of rows from the currently focused row to one row below it</p>
Move focus one column to the left (and update cell selection)	(LUX) Shift+Left Arrow	<p>(LUX) Moves cell focus and selection(s) one column to the left (selection can be multiple cells if multiple rows are currently selected)</p> <p>(LUX) If the currently focused cell is the first cell of the row, then behaves the same as Left Arrow without Shift</p>
Move focus one column to the right (and update cell selection)	(LUX) Shift+Right Arrow	<p>(LUX) Moves cell focus and selection(s) one column to the right (selection can be multiple cells if multiple rows are currently selected)</p> <p>(LUX) If the currently focused cell is the last cell of the row, then behaves the same as Right Arrow without Shift</p>

Action for keyboard	Key(s)	Notes for keyboard
Move focus one row up (no change to selection)	(All) Control+Up Arrow	(LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused (LUX) Note: Enables selection of non-contiguous rows with Control+Space (LUX) There is no wrap at the first or last rows (LUX) If the currently focused row is the first data row, this has the same behavior as Up Arrow without Shift
Move focus one row down (no change to selection)	(All) Control+Down Arrow	(LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused (LUX) Note: Enables selection of non-contiguous rows with Control+Space (LUX) There is no wrap at the first or last rows
Select the current row	(WAI-ARIA) Shift+Space (LUX) Control+Space	(LUX) Toggles selection of currently focused row (LUX) The multiSelect option must be true; otherwise, this has the same behavior as Space without Control
Select the current column	(WAI-ARIA) Control+Space	(LUX) Not supported

NOTE:

WAI-ARIA defines selection within grids solely in terms of cells; a row is just a set of cells, each of which may or may not be selected. The LUX Grid keyboard shortcuts for selection assume the multiSelect option is set to 'true'.

In the LUX Grid:

- If a cell is selected, the cell's row is selected.
- Only one cell in a row may be selected at any given time.
- If multiple rows are selected, their selected cells are always in the same column.

9.2.4 Editing Cells

This section contains information on editing cells.

Table 258: Editing Cells

Cell mode before action	Action	Key(s)	Cell mode after action	Notes
Navigation	Edit focused cell (enter Actionable mode)	(All) Enter -or- F2 -or- (LUX) Shift+Enter -or- (WAI-ARIA (optional), LUX) Any alphanumeric character	Editable	(LUX) In a Text Column or Text Area Column cell, typing an alphanumeric character will also replace the current cell value with the character just typed (LUX) In a Number/Cost/Percent column cell, typing an alphanumeric character will also select the current cell value, if any; the character just typed is not entered in the cell
Editable	Cancel changes and exit Actionable mode	(All) Escape	Navigation	(WAI-ARIA) Does not mention canceling changes, just exiting Actionable mode

Cell mode before action	Action	Key(s)	Cell mode after action	Notes
Editable	Commit changes and exit Actionable mode	(WAI-ARIA (optional), LUX) Enter -or- (LUX) Shift+Enter	Navigation	(LUX) If the currently focused cell is not in the last data row of the Grid, Enter or Shift+Enter will also move focus to the cell immediately below the focused cell (note that Shift+Enter moves focus down such as Enter, not up) (LUX) In a Text Area Column cell, Enter does not exit the editor; it just adds a newline character to the text value at the current insertion point. Shift+Enter behaves such as a normal Enter or Shift+Enter, as if the cell were not a Text Area Column cell (LUX) In a Date Column or Select Multi Column cell, Enter and Shift+Enter do nothing
Editable	Move focus to next actionable (tabbable) item	(All) Tab	Old cell: Navigation; New cell: Editable	(LUX) Next actionable item is usually in next cell (LUX) If the editOnTab option is true, the newly focused cell enters Actionable mode
Editable	Move focus to previous actionable (tabbable) item	(All) Shift+Tab	Old cell: Navigation; New cell: Editable	(LUX) Previous actionable item is usually in previous cell (LUX) If the editOnTab option is true, the newly focused cell enters Actionable mode

Cell mode before action	Action	Key(s)	Cell mode after action	Notes
Editable	Move to next row	Enter	Old row: Navigation; New row: Editable	(LUX) See LUX comments for "Commit changes and exit Actionable mode"
Editable	Select date in Date Column	(LUX) See the OJET Input Date and Time Keyboard End User Information.	See the OJET Input Date and Time Keyboard End User Information.	
Editable	Increment Spinner Number Column cell	Up Arrow	Editable	
Editable	Decrement Spinner Number Column cell	Down Arrow	Editable	
Navigation	Toggle checked state of checkbox	Space	Navigation	
Navigation	Clear data from the focused cell	(LUX) Delete	Navigation	Delete key clears the values in select and check column cells as well

9.2.5 Keyboard shortcuts for Grouped Rows and Tree Grid

This section contains information on Grouped Rows and Tree Grid.

Table 259: Grouped Rows and Tree Grid

Action	Key(s)	Notes
Expand [+]	Control+Right Arrow	Focus must be in the cell with the disclosure icon
Collapse [-]	Control+Left Arrow	Focus must be in the cell with the disclosure icon

9.2.6 Keyboard shortcuts for triggering cell actions in other types of cells

This section contains information on keyboard shortcuts for triggering cell actions in other types of cells.

Table 260: Keyboard shortcuts for triggering cell actions in other types of cells

Action	Key(s)	Notes
Trigger cell action in selected cell	Space	If the cell has an <a> with a valid href attribute, Space will follow the link

9.2.7 Keyboard shortcuts for sorting on columns

This section contains information on sorting on columns.

Table 261: Sorting on Columns

Action	Key(s)	Notes
Cycle the sort of the focused column in the following sequence: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ascending • Descending • Not sorted (default order) 	Space	The selected cell must be the column header cell
Cycle the sort of the focused column, subject to any other column sorts that are already defined, in the sequence above	Control+Space	The selected cell must be the column header cell

9.2.8 Keyboard Shortcuts for Menus

This section contains information on keyboard shortcuts for menus.

Table 262: Keyboard Shortcuts for Menus

Action	Key	Notes
Open the menu	(WAI-ARIA, LUX) Enter -or- Space -or- Shift+F10 -or- (WAI-ARIA) Up/DownArrow (in a menu bar)	(LUX) Context Menu uses Space or Shift+F10; Column Menu uses Space; Select Column Menu uses Up/DownArrow (space (or character) opens the menu item search/filter field); Select Multi-Column Menu uses Enter (LUX) In Select Column Menu, Enter causes the cell to enter Actionable mode, but does not open the drop-down menu; the menu opens when Up/DownArrow keys are used (LUX) In the Select Multi-Column Menu, after the cell enters Actionable mode, the first Control+DownArrow enters the menu at the (first) currently selected option (or before the first option if no option is currently selected)
Move focus to the next menu item in the menu	(All) DownArrow	(LUX) Column Menus, Select Column menus, and Select Multi-Column menus wrap at the bottom; Context menus do not

Action	Key	Notes
Move focus to the previous menu item in the menu	(All) UpArrow	(LUX) Column Menus, Select Column menus, and Select Multi-Column menus wrap at the top; Context menus do not
Open a submenu (if the focused menu item has a sub-menu)	(WAI-ARIA, LUX) RightArrow -or- (WAI-ARIA, LUX) Enter -or- Space	(LUX) Does not apply to Select Column menus and Select Multi-Column menus (LUX) Context Menu uses RightArrow; Column Menu uses RightArrow, Enter, or Space.
Close a submenu and return focus to the parent menu item	(WAI-ARIA, LUX) LeftArrow -or- (WAI-ARIA) Escape	(LUX) Does not apply to Select Column menus and Select Multi-Column menus (LUX) Escape closes the top-level menu and any submenus
Select a menu item (or invoke the menu action) and close the menu	(All) Enter -or- Space	(LUX) Does not apply to the Select Multi-Column menu (LUX) Select Column does not support Space, only Enter; space (or character) opens the menu item search/filter field
Toggle selection of a menu item in the menu	(LUX) Enter -or- Space	(LUX) Select Multi-Column menu only
Close the menu (commit selections)	(LUX) Tab -or- Shift-Tab	(LUX) Select Multi Column menu only (LUX) Also moves focused cell one column to the right (Tab) or left (Shift+Tab)
Close the menu (no action or selection)	(LUX) Escape	(LUX) Escape closes the top-level menu and any submenus

9.2.9 Miscellaneous

This section contains information on the miscellaneous keystrokes.

Table 263: Miscellaneous Keystrokes

Action	Key	Notes
Insert a new row above the selected row	(LUX) Insert Key	A new row is added just above the selected row

10 Appendix D: OJET CCA Controls

This chapter includes the keystroke controls for OJET CCA Controls.

10.1 OJET CCA Breadcrumb (oj-cca-breadcrumb)

This section contains information on the CCA Breadcrumb Keystroke.

Table 264: CCA Breadcrumb Control

Target	Key	Action
breadcrumb	See Buttonset One (Oj-buttonset-one) section, for details on breadcrumb.	

10.2 OJET CCA Summary Search (oj-cca-summary-search)

This section contains information on the CCA Summary Search Control.

Table 265: CCA Search Control

Target	Key	Action
Search Control	Tab In	Set focus to Search Control.
Search Drop-down Panel	Enter	Activates the control and opens the Drop-down.
The drop-down may contain several Input controls such as input Text, Select, Multiselect, and so on	See TextBox(oj-input-text) section, for details on Input Text. See Select Single(oj-single-select) section, for details on Select. See Select-Many(oj-select-many) section, for details on Multiselect.	

10.3 OJET CCA List View (oj-cca-list-view)

This section contains information on the CCA List View.

NOTE:

The Table Control is a toggle and can either be a List View Control, or a Table View Control. This is configured by the application owner.

Table 266: CCA List View Control

Action	Key
List Control	See List View(oj-list-view) section, for details on List View.
Table Control	See Table(oj-table-view) section, for details on Table View.

10.4 OJET CCA Pagination (oj-cca-pagination)

This section contains information on the pagination panel component.

Table 267: Pagination Panel Component

Target	Key	Action
Button (First Page, Previous Page, Next Page, Last Page)	Tab	Set focus to the Button
	Enter	Activates the control.
Page Input	Tab	Set focus to the input.
	Tab	Setting focus outside the input activates the control and updates the List View

10.5 OJET CCA records per page (oj-cca-records)

This section contains information on the CCA Records Per Page Control.

Table 268: CCA Records Per Page Control

Action	Key
The Records Per Page, makes use of the number control	See Input Number(oj-input-number) section, for details on Number Control.

11 Appendix E: HTML Documents on OHC and Help Pages

This section describes the set of unique keystrokes for the OFSAA documents on Oracle help center (OHC) and Online Help pages.

NOTE:

Disabled items will not receive keyboard focus and do not allow any interaction. Read-only items receive the keyboard focus.

11.1 Keyboard Shortcuts for OFSAA Documentation

Table 269: HTML Pages Keystroke

Command	Description
Alt+Z	Bypass Key to move focus from LHS to RHS
Alt+X	Bypass Key to move from "Click here to see this page in full context" in the display ribbon to the TOC.

OFSAA Support

Raise a Service Request (SR) in [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for queries related to the OFSAA Applications.

Send Us Your Comments

Oracle welcomes your comments and suggestions on the quality and usefulness of this publication. Your input is an important part of the information used for revision.

- Did you find any errors?
- Is the information clearly presented?
- Do you need more information? If so, where?
- Are the examples correct? Do you need more examples?
- What features did you like most about this manual?

If you find any errors or have any other suggestions for improvement, indicate the title and part number of the documentation along with the chapter/section/page number (if available) and contact the My Oracle Support.

Before sending us your comments, you might like to ensure that you have the latest version of the document wherein any of your concerns have already been addressed. You can access My Oracle Support site that has all the revised or recently released documents.

